

UK Climate Risk  
Independent Assessment  
(CCRA4)

# Technical Report

## Chapter 4: Economy

**Lead Authors:** Matthew A Cole, Robert J R Elliott.

**Contributing Authors:** Matthew Agarwala, Corrado Di Maria, Kate Gannon, Anthony Heyes, Candice Howarth, Alistair Hunt, Liza Jabbour.

**Additional Contributors:** Daniela Baeza-Breinbauer, Anna Beswick, Lei Bian, Nick Dale, Denyse Dookie, Joe Feyertag, Daisy Jameson, Thomas King, Eloise Matthews, Sara Mehryar, Elizabeth Robinson, Maria Terea Gonzalez Valencia.

---

# Contents

1		
2	<b>4.1 Chapter Summary</b> .....	<b>3</b>
3	<b>4.2 Risks to Economy</b> .....	<b>9</b>
4	<b>4.2.1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability – E1</b> .....	<b>9</b>
5	<b>4.2.2 Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses – E2</b> .....	<b>21</b>
6	<b>4.2.3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses – E3</b> .....	<b>33</b>
7	<b>4.2.4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK – E4</b> .....	<b>43</b>
8	<b>4.2.5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system – E5</b> .....	<b>54</b>
9	<b>4.2.6 Risks to Public Finances – E6</b> .....	<b>69</b>
10	<b>4.2.7 Risks to household finances – E7</b> .....	<b>78</b>
11	<b>4.2.8 Opportunities to UK businesses [and financial institutions] from delivering adaptation goods and</b>	
12	<b>services – E8</b> .....	<b>86</b>
13	<b>4.3 References</b> .....	<b>99</b>
14		
15		

---

## 16 4.1 Chapter Summary

17 This chapter assesses how climate change poses complex, systemic risks to the UK economy, affecting  
18 everything from macroeconomic stability and public finances to business assets, labour productivity, and  
19 household resilience. It finds that most economic risks now require critical action, with mounting threats from  
20 extreme weather, disrupted supply chains, financial instability, and rising adaptation costs. The chapter  
21 highlights widening inequalities as lower-income households face greater exposure, while also identifying  
22 emerging opportunities for UK firms in adaptation goods, services, and green finance. Despite growing  
23 awareness, the report stresses that investment in data, modelling, and coordinated policy is essential to build a  
24 climate-resilient economy.

### Headlines

- The impact of climate change on the economy is complex, multifaceted, and requires future research.
- Climate change is a systemic threat to the UK economy with multiple risks already rated as “critical”.
- Macroeconomic stability is at risk: climate shocks to growth, inflation and trade require critical action.
- The financial system faces growing disruption from physical risks and contagion, critical action needed.
- Public finances will be squeezed across tax, spend and borrowing, evidence gaps mean critical investigation is needed.
- Business assets and supply chains, domestic and global, are exposed to escalating climate hazards.
- Rising heat and poorer air quality are eroding labour productivity and availability, critical investigation needed.
- Household finances face higher costs and widening vulnerabilities; urgency lower than other risks but still rising.
- A fast-growing market for adaptation goods and services offers the UK opportunities, if strategy and data gaps are closed.

### 25 E1 – Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability

26 Climate change poses systemic risks to the UK’s overall economic stability. Increasing climate shocks, such as  
27 floods, droughts, and food and energy price volatility, can disrupt trade, investment, and inflation, amplifying  
28 fiscal pressures. Key evidence gaps include the lack of integrated models linking global climate events to UK  
29 macroeconomic indicators and limited understanding of how monetary and fiscal policies interact with climate  
30 shocks. Key messages are that critical action is needed to safeguard macroeconomic stability, climate risks can  
31 trigger inflationary pressures and capital volatility, and that more integrated modelling and economic foresight  
32 are essential for resilient policy design.  
33

---

## 34 E2 – Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses

35 UK businesses face escalating risks to their physical and overseas assets from extreme weather, floods and rising  
36 sea levels. These can lead to infrastructure losses, production halts, and higher insurance costs. The exposure of  
37 UK firms' overseas assets in climate-vulnerable regions further increases financial instability. Key messages are  
38 that climate hazards can cause billions in asset damages annually, businesses need stronger resilience planning,  
39 and climate-risk disclosures and that adaptation investment is lagging growing physical exposure.

## 40 E3 – Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK 41 businesses

42 UK supply chains are highly globalised and increasingly vulnerable to climate disruption. Extreme weather, port  
43 flooding, and global climate shocks threaten logistics and commodity flows. Key sectors at risk include food,  
44 pharmaceuticals and manufacturing. The evidence base remains weak, particularly around dependencies on  
45 climate-vulnerable regions and infrastructure resilience. The key messages are that critical investigation is  
46 needed to understand systemic vulnerabilities, globalised supply chains amplify UK exposure to overseas climate  
47 risks, and that domestic infrastructure resilience, especially ports and transport, is inadequate.

## 48 E4 – Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK

49 Heatwaves and poor air quality increasingly reduce worker productivity and raise health costs. Outdoor sectors  
50 (construction, agriculture, logistics) are particularly exposed. Evidence suggests that climate-related heat stress  
51 could cost the UK over £1 billion annually by 2050 in lost output. Adaptation of buildings and work patterns is  
52 limited. The key messages are that labour productivity losses from heat will rise sharply post-2050, workplace  
53 adaptation (ventilation, flexible hours) is underdeveloped, and that research gaps persist around heat exposure  
54 data and regional vulnerability.

## 55 E5 – Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system

56 Banks and insurers face systemic threats from climate shocks that could destabilise asset valuations and trigger  
57 cascading financial losses. Flood damage, portfolio repricing, and investor uncertainty could collectively affect up  
58 to 1% of UK GDP. London's dominance in financial services magnifies exposure. The key messages are that  
59 critical action is required to strengthen financial resilience, and climate stress testing must become integral to  
60 risk management frameworks.

## 61 E6 – Risks to public finances

62 Public finances are vulnerable to rising adaptation and disaster-recovery costs, as well as declining tax revenues  
63 due to economic disruption. Major public infrastructure spending is at risk of being reactive rather than  
64 preventative. The scale of potential fiscal exposure is estimated at tens of billions of pounds. The key messages  
65 are that climate shocks can erode fiscal stability and crowd out investment, current public budgeting lacks a  
66 climate-risk accounting framework, and that critical investigation is needed into long-term adaptation funding  
67 models.

## 68 E7 – Risks to household finances

69 Climate change impacts household finances through higher food and energy prices, flood damages, and  
70 insurance losses. Food price shocks alone could add £275–£860 annually per household by the 2050s. Low-

71 income households are disproportionately affected, widening inequality and financial vulnerability. The key  
 72 messages are that household finance risks require further investigation, particularly distributional impacts,  
 73 climate-related costs will exacerbate household debt and inequality, and that stronger social safety nets and  
 74 insurance reforms are needed.

75 **E8 – Opportunities to the UK businesses [and financial institutions] from delivering**  
 76 **adaptation goods and services**

77 Climate adaptation and transition present new market opportunities. UK firms can gain competitive advantage  
 78 through innovation in resilient infrastructure, insurance products, and adaptation services. Exporting adaptation  
 79 expertise could generate substantial growth. However, evidence on readiness and investment scale is limited.  
 80 The key messages are that climate adaptation will create new markets and innovation potential, public-private  
 81 collaboration can accelerate green finance and technology diffusion, and that investment in skills, data, and  
 82 adaptation R&D will determine success.

83 **Cross-cutting conclusions**

84 Climate change is now a systemic economic risk, requiring coordinated adaptation across all levels of  
 85 government and business. The urgency of most economic risks has increased since CCRA3, except for household  
 86 finances. Major evidence gaps persist around cross-sectoral interactions, regional exposure, and modelling  
 87 capability. Overall priority actions should be to develop integrated UK climate-economic models, enhance  
 88 financial sector stress testing, strengthen public and private adaptation investment, and expand data collection  
 89 and cross-disciplinary research.

*Table 4.1: List of risks and urgency scores for the Economy by country. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the urgency scores are calculated is provided in the Methods Chapter. Where insufficient evidence is available to provide urgency scores at an individual country level, a single score is provided at the UK level in a merged box.*

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
<b>E1</b>	Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability	<b>UK</b>	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
<b>E2</b>	Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses	<b>UK</b>	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN

<b>E3</b>	Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses	Scotland	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		UK	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
<b>E4</b>	Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK	Wales	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
<b>E5</b>	Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system	Wales	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		UK	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		England	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
<b>E6</b>	Risks to public finances	Wales	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
<b>E7</b>	Risks to household finances	Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		UK	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI

		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Wales	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
<b>E8</b>	Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services	<b>UK</b>	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI

90 Note that for the economy chapter the guidance is to use two different risk classifications within the same  
91 chapter. One for risks E1, E5 and E6 and another for the remaining risks. The table below shows the distinction.

Table 4.2: The distinction in the two different types of risk classifications used across this chapter.

	Very high magnitude	High magnitude	Medium magnitude	Low magnitude
Economics	£ billions of damages (economic) or foregone opportunities and/or	£ hundreds of millions (economic) or foregone opportunities and/or	£ tens of millions of damage (economic) or foregone opportunities and/or	Less than £10 million damage (economic) or foregone opportunities and/or
E2, E3, E4, E7 and E8	At least 0.05% of GDP	0.005%-0.05% of GDP	0.001%-0.005% of GDP	< 0.001% of GDP
Macroeconomic	1% of UK GDP or £ tens of billions of damages	0.25%-1% of UK GDP	0.05-0.25% of UK GDP	Less than 0.05% of UK GDP
E1, E5, E6		£ billions of damages (economic) or foregone opportunities	£ hundreds of millions damages (economic) or foregone opportunities	Less than £100 million damage (economic) or foregone opportunities

92 This means Table 4.1 needs to be interpreted carefully. For context, nominal GDP was estimated to be £2.851  
93 trillion. Where there is inconsistency in the above table, percentages were used. The following analysis is further  
94 complicated by the fact that the estimates for the UK regions (Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland) are set to  
95 be one category lower than for England. This makes comparisons across tables and within tables harder to  
96 interpret.

---

97 The scores above are based on the following assumption: “If there is no planned and announced adaptation, or  
98 if adaptation is happening but we don't have good monitoring and evaluation/projections of effectiveness, then  
99 we retain the confidence from the score without adaptation i.e. we are following the precautionary principle.”

Draft for Community Review

## 4.2 Risks to Economy

### 4.2.1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability – E1

Scope: This risk covers systemic economic effects of climate change at the UK level, including changes in GDP, inflation, productivity. Subcomponents include climate shocks to productivity and investment, impacts on monetary and fiscal policy and domestic ripple effects from global economic volatility.

#### Headlines

- Critical action needed.
- The risk is expected to increase over time due to rising frequency of climate-related shocks (e.g., floods, droughts, global food and energy price volatility); increased likelihood of systemic disruptions to trade, investment, and inflation pathways; amplification through interdependencies between macroeconomic variables and climate-linked fiscal pressures.
- Key evidence gaps include limited empirical modelling of how climate risks affect UK macroeconomic indicators (e.g., GDP, inflation, exchange rates); scarcity of integrated models linking global and domestic climate shocks to the UK economy; lack of assessment of the interaction between climate risks and monetary or fiscal policy responses; inadequate quantification of long-term macroeconomic impacts under high warming scenarios.
- There was no comparable risk in CCRA3 although some related risks were embedded within broader economic themes.

Table 4.3: Urgency scores for E1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L), light purple (M), purple (H), dark purple (VH). Key to the magnitude scores and confidence levels: L = Low, M = Medium, H = High, VH = Very High Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E1	Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability	UK	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN

Note that Table 4.3 above uses the macroeconomic categorisation. The analysis is complicated by the wide range of estimates in the literature for current and future economic damages.

## 4.2.1.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### Current and future drivers of risk

110 The links between climate change and the macroeconomy are very complex. On the one hand, one needs to  
111 recognise that the full impacts of climatic factors on the macroeconomy reflect the economic outcomes for each  
112 sector, which need to be carefully accounted for. While it is evident that climate factors directly affect  
113 agricultural output, for example, through their influence on temperatures and water availability, shifts in  
114 weather patterns also have more subtle impacts on other economic sectors, indirectly affecting manufacturing,  
115 energy production, and transportation, for example, due to reductions in labour productivity, or disruptions in  
116 supply chains. On the other hand, the macroeconomy is more than the simple sum of the individual sectors, and  
117 a comprehensive evaluation of the overall risks posed by climate change needs to account for systemic factors,  
118 such as the resilience of the physical and financial infrastructure and financial institutions that underpin the  
119 economy, including the interconnectedness with international trading partners and public finances. Similarly,  
120 one needs to account for the degree to which climate hazards are correlated across space and time, and the  
121 nature of the policy responses to both climate shocks and longer-term patterns. Localised floods in one part of  
122 the country, for example, may have limited impacts on aggregate output if supply chains and public services are  
123 able to continue working. The existence of resilient energy and transportation networks, and access to resources  
124 via international trade as needed are key to reduce the risk from idiosyncratic shocks. The same shock, however,  
125 may become devastating if failures cascade through national systems, and access to international suppliers is  
126 limited.

127 To put some structure on our assessment, we follow the taxonomy of risks developed by the Bank of England  
128 (e.g., Table 1 in Batten, 2018), which also highlights the channels through which the risks affect the economy.  
129 The first distinction is between physical risks, defined as “those risks that arise from the interaction of climate-  
130 related hazards (including hazardous events and trends) with the vulnerability of exposure of human and natural  
131 systems, including their ability to adapt” (Batten et al., 2016), and transition risks, that instead are risks that  
132 arise from the transition to a low-carbon economy. This section only considers physical risks.

133 Physical risks can be further divided according to their source, and a useful distinction is between climate change  
134 risks from extreme weather events and risks that emerge because of gradual (slow onset) climate change.  
135 Extreme weather events, such as floods, droughts and heat waves, tend to manifest as economic shocks, i.e.  
136 unpredictable events that produce significant, swift changes in the economy and tend to be short-lived. Gradual  
137 climate change, on the other hand, may have predictable, albeit usually highly uncertain effects on the economy  
138 over a much longer time horizon meaning there are large confidence intervals around the predicted effect. All  
139 risk types may be mitigated by reducing the degree of exposure to known hazards, for example, by building  
140 more resilient infrastructures or via different types of adaptation, such as developing drought-resilient crops.

141 The economic risks more generally associated with extreme weather events can be thought of as direct risks and  
142 are linked to the direct loss of production, for example in agriculture, as well as with the damages that events  
143 such as floods may cause to building and infrastructure, leading to indirect effects in other sectors such as  
144 construction, manufacturing, energy and transport, to name a few. On the other hand, reconstruction efforts for  
145 example, may benefit some sectors such as construction. In addition, extreme weather events may lead to loss  
146 of labour supply and other inputs, or to an increase in their prices across the economy, including sectors  
147 downstream from those directly affected by the extreme event.

148 From an economist’s point of view, there is little doubt that an extreme weather event represents a negative  
149 shock in the short term. Whether disasters have a positive or negative impact in the medium run (e.g., 2 to 10  
150 years), however, is less clear-cut since investment in reconstruction (if any) forms part of GDP. Other positive  
151 impacts of the recovery from extreme events might arise if the reconstruction phase leads to ‘building back

---

152 better', whereby the new assets that replace the lost ones are more modern and productive. On the other hand,  
153 investment in adaptation measures post-disaster may crowd out investment in more productive investment and  
154 reduce growth potential in the longer run (for example, rebuilding existing flood defences instead of investing in  
155 new flood defences or other productive avenues such as R&D in new technologies). Similarly, an inflow of  
156 workers brought about by the reconstruction could lead to longer-run benefits, whereas outmigration following  
157 the disaster may lead to worse long-run outcomes for the affected region or the country.

158 The increased frequency and unpredictability of extreme weather events may also lead to losses on the demand  
159 side, due to drops in investment as uncertainty rises, or reductions in consumption, as the result of the  
160 increased risk of wealth losses (e.g., flooding of residential properties and/or increases in insurance premia).

161 The risks from gradual climate change (e.g., sea level rise) and those associated with the transition to a low-  
162 carbon economy, instead, are better thought of as the diversion of resources towards mitigation and adaptation  
163 expenses, potentially at the cost of investment in productive capital and consumption. Again, whenever  
164 resources are used for mitigation or adaptation, the opportunity cost is that the same resources are not being  
165 used potentially more productively elsewhere in the economy.

166 In what follows, our focus is mostly on assessing Macroeconomic risks for the UK economy by reviewing the  
167 evidence on the impact of climate change hazards on the level of economic activity, as measured by Gross  
168 Domestic Product (GDP), as well as its rate of growth over time. We also review the available evidence of the  
169 impact of climate change on inflation, since moderate price rises at the aggregate level are generally seen as  
170 reducing uncertainty, being conducive to higher investment, and allowing for greater macroeconomic stability.  
171 While there will also be wealth effects there is little data that allows us to examine this aspect of the  
172 macroeconomy, although one might expect that poor people and regions with less resilience (weaker  
173 institutions, less savings, fewer assets) will generally bear the brunt.

#### 174 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

175 The section starts with an overview of the current literature before going into more detail of the individual  
176 studies. First, at the global level the costs imposed by climate change are already significant, even at the current  
177 level of warming. The range of estimates is very large, however, making it hard to estimate the actual level of  
178 risk with any precision. For the UK, as for any developed country with a functioning financial system located in a  
179 temperate climatic zone, the literature suggests that the impacts ought to be lower than for warmer and more  
180 vulnerable countries. These caveats notwithstanding, the evidence is mounting that even the lower bound of  
181 climate-related impacts on UK GDP are, in terms of current risk, likely to exceed the threshold set for 'High'  
182 within this report, i.e. 0.25% of annual GDP.

183 Second, growing evidence from developed economies suggests that both the rate of inflation and its volatility  
184 are increasingly driven by global extreme weather events, via both domestic and foreign supply shocks,  
185 suggesting that the macroeconomic stability of the UK may be more at risk from climate-driven shocks than  
186 commonly appreciated (Breedon, 2025).

187 Finally, the two previous points taken together indicate that the macroeconomic risks linked to climate change  
188 are likely to have been underestimated both at the global level and for the UK. From this point of view, there  
189 appears to be a significant shift in the cost-benefit analysis in favour of significant mitigation and rapid  
190 adaptation efforts, even purely based on macroeconomic risks (see also, Glanemann et al., 2020).

191 Turning to the literature, there are a number of studies exploring the links between climate change, notably  
192 temperature change, and global aggregate economic costs. Much of this literature, and therefore our

---

193 understanding of the damages from climate change, has been shaped by results derived from Integrated  
194 Assessment Models (IAMs) and structural models, mostly computable general equilibrium models (CGE).

195 IAMs often represent mitigation vs adaptation trade-offs and the costs of inaction in stylised aggregated form,  
196 but they typically do not capture all real-world complexities, uncertainties, and local dynamics. On the other  
197 hand, CGE models can be used in different ways, but typically take sector impacts and assess these in an  
198 economy wide analysis. Broadly speaking, in this literature researchers do not attempt to separate climate-  
199 related costs that could be felt in market sectors such as agriculture, energy services, labour supply and  
200 productivity, etc., from non-market impacts such as health effects including mortality and damages to  
201 ecosystems, for example. While IAMs tend to include market and non-market impacts, CGE models only include  
202 market impacts (but can look at welfare effects on top). Furthermore, most of these studies (IAMs in particular)  
203 take an aggregate perspective and do not provide results for individual countries, often restricting themselves to  
204 large trading blocs such as the U.S., the EU, and China. Consequently, much of this body of knowledge provides  
205 information that is informative *per se*, but does not speak directly to the risk to macroeconomic performance  
206 and stability in the UK.

207 IPCC (2022), which is part of the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report, provides a detailed overview of this literature.  
208 The assessment concludes that, at the global level, there exists a wide range of estimates but the lack of direct  
209 comparability between methodologies prevents the identification of a robust range of estimates with high  
210 confidence. IPCC (2022) argues, however, that certain patterns emerge. First, most IAMs and structural models  
211 find that global aggregate economic impacts are found to increase with temperature: across a range of scenarios  
212 and methodologies, the damages from climate change start at modest levels and increase over time along with  
213 the increase in warming. Second, models with regional disaggregation suggest that the impacts as a percentage  
214 of GDP are smaller for richer countries at higher latitudes, and larger for poorer, hotter countries, including  
215 some evidence that colder regions might benefit from lower levels of warming. A possible lesson from this  
216 literature on the level of risk posed by climate change to the UK macroeconomic position, therefore, would  
217 seem to be limited at current levels of warming.

218 A similar, if more nuanced, picture emerges from sources that more directly try to evaluate the impact of  
219 climate change on the macroeconomic performance of the UK by monetising and compiling sectoral impacts.  
220 One of the few attempts to systematically evaluate the impact of climate change across economic sectors  
221 specifically for the UK is offered by the monetary evaluation of risks developed by Watkiss et al. (2021). Tracking  
222 their estimates across the risks (and opportunities) discussed in CCRA3 (2010-2020), it is possible to come up  
223 with a total amount of economic losses in the range of £2-10 billion per year, equivalent to between 0.05-0.35%  
224 of current GDP. It is safe to assume that this is a lower bound of the impacts, given the cautious approach  
225 adopted by the authors and the paucity of the existing quantitative evidence for many of the impacts.

226 Feyen et al. (2020), who report on the results of the modelling analysis of the PESETA IV study, also estimate  
227 impacts at the lower end of the range of estimates available in the literature in terms of the percentage of GDP.  
228 Their study is significant because while they focus on the broader economic losses in much of their work, they  
229 also explicitly include estimates of welfare loss from climate impacts net off human mortality. Their conclusions  
230 emphasise a significant North-South divide with southern regions in Europe impacted more, due to extreme  
231 heat, water scarcity, drought, forest fires and agriculture losses. Although not related to the current risk it is  
232 worth noting here that the for the UK (and Ireland) the authors estimate that the losses from a 1.5 °C increase  
233 are modest, not exceeding 0.1% of GDP. They also emphasise, however, that the assessment does not evaluate  
234 the full economic impacts of climate change, because of the limited coverage of impacts in their models.

235 The COACCH report (2021), uses a Computable General Equilibrium approach to estimate the impacts of climate  
236 change on 8 aggregate economic sectors at the NUTS2 (Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics) level. The  
237 results for the SSP2-RCP2.6 concentration pathway, which reflects levels of warming comparable to the current  
238 ones which is why we include it in this section, alongside considerable efforts at both mitigation and adaptation,

---

239 suggest that for the UK the loss in GDP would be relatively small, remaining around 0.5% of GDP in the low-  
240 capital mobility scenario, even in 2050. Their results, however, are extremely sensitive to the degree of mobility  
241 of capital in their model. Assuming that capital may be easily reallocated across NUTS2 regions, for example,  
242 brings the economic losses over 2% of GDP in 2050 for the UK.

243 Rising et al. (2022) provide an estimate of the total climate change risk for the UK by analysing nine key impact  
244 channels, including market costs from agriculture, livestock and fisheries, energy supply and demand and labour  
245 productivity, as well as losses from droughts and flooding and coastal impacts. While these sectors do not cover  
246 the whole macroeconomic risks from climate change, their work provides yet another set of estimates for our  
247 purposes. The total damages accruing via these channels sum up to a modest 0.18% of GDP per annum between  
248 2011 and 2030 and equivalent to 1.1% of GDP for the whole period. These damages mark the lower bound of a  
249 trajectory projected to worsen to 3.3% of GDP by 2050 and 7.4% by 2100 if current policies persist.

250 Rising et al. (2022) provide one of the most comprehensive estimates of the economic costs of climate change to  
251 the UK. The study synthesises results from multiple sector-specific models, covering agriculture, flooding, health,  
252 ecosystems, energy and trade, each using different data sources and assumptions. While these impact channels  
253 are expressed in consistent GDP-equivalent terms, the analysis does not fully integrate feedbacks or  
254 interdependencies between sectors. Moreover, missing risks and catastrophic damages are added as meta-  
255 estimates derived from separate global studies, reinforcing the compositional nature of the framework. As a  
256 result, the report represents a systematic but partly piecemeal synthesis so can be considered more as a  
257 structured aggregation of diverse evidence rather than a unified macroeconomic assessment of climate impacts.  
258 From a macroeconomic perspective, these contributions do not account for the risk from systemic, cascading  
259 failures across the economy and miss the role of international links whereby multiple countries are hit by climate  
260 shocks at the same time and spatial smoothing of the impacts becomes much more costly.

261 To capture some of these aspects, we need to turn our attention to the recent and rapidly expanding literature  
262 that tackles the problem of estimating the macroeconomic cost of climate change from an econometric point of  
263 view, to provide an alternative evaluation of the impacts. Unlike the IAM modelling approach discussed above,  
264 which is largely theoretical and scenario-based, econometric approaches enable the estimation of the historical  
265 impact of climate change on GDP levels, GDP growth rates and price stability empirically, i.e., they rely on  
266 observed relationships between climate variables (like temperature and precipitation) and economic outcomes  
267 using historical data. This literature tends to provide estimates of the impacts of climate change on GDP, GDP  
268 per capita and GDP growth that are significantly larger than the literature discussed above and provides unique  
269 information on inflation rates. By their nature, however, these contributions cannot provide definite evidence  
270 on the channels that operate. Not being structural, they do not identify all the parameters and elasticities in the  
271 model, only the actual outcomes. These channels are assumed and modelled (and calibrated) in IAMs and CGEs  
272 so that the total outcome is the sum of all channels. Moreover, the growth-focused contributions tend to focus  
273 on long-run impacts and on cross-country averages rather than short-run, country-specific results. Hence, we  
274 can say that econometric models provide valuable evidence on how historical climate variability has influenced  
275 economic performance, but still face important limitations when used to predict future climate impacts. Their  
276 estimates rely on past temperature fluctuations that may not represent the magnitude or complexity of long-  
277 term climate change. Moreover, they often neglect adaptive behaviour, structural economic change, and non-  
278 linear damage processes. Spatial aggregation and data limitations introduce further uncertainty, while omitted  
279 variables and institutional confounders can bias causal inference. As a result, while useful, they offer an  
280 incomplete and potentially misleading picture of how national economies will respond to future climate  
281 conditions.

282 With these caveats in mind, turning to the early contribution by Dell et al. (2012), they find that higher  
283 temperatures within a country reduce not just the level of GDP, but also its growth rate. This effect is found,  
284 however, only for poor countries. The authors estimate that a 1 °C rise in temperature in a given year reduces

---

285 output per capita by about 1.3 percentage points (from agriculture and industrial output) and economic growth  
286 by 1.1 percentage points in poor countries, whereas they find no discernible effect for rich countries.

287 Burke et al. (2015) allow for non-linearities in the damage function, and find evidence that economic activity in  
288 all regions is coupled to the global climate and show that global losses are approximately linear in global mean  
289 temperature, with median losses many times larger than leading models indicate. Using their benchmark model,  
290 they predict that climate change would reduce global output by 23% by 2100 relative to a world without climate  
291 change, and lead to temporary increases in GDP for some colder and wealthier countries. Care should be taken  
292 when interpreting these results given concerns over the damage functions and how wealth and adaptation  
293 capacity may influence outcomes. The model used in Burke et al. (2015) model suggests the UK might  
294 experience relatively smaller negative effects (or even modest positive effect for a limited warming) compared  
295 to hotter countries. That said, they do not provide a strong or explicit point estimate for UK GDP loss by 2100 so  
296 the country-level projections are secondary and uncertain. Moreover, the model's assumptions and empirical  
297 basis carry substantial caveats, especially when extrapolating beyond historical temperature ranges.

298 Kahn et al. (2021) study the long-term impact of climate change on economic activity across a panel of 174  
299 countries between 1960 and 2014 and find that per-capita real output growth is affected by persistent changes  
300 in temperature away from its historical norm. They estimate that an increase in temperature of 0.01 °C above  
301 the norm for a long period of time reduces per-capita income growth by 0.05 percentage points per year.  
302 Moreover, they show that their empirical findings apply to both rich and poor, and hot and cold countries,  
303 although there is significant heterogeneity across countries and climate change scenarios. For the UK, they  
304 estimate a loss in per-capita GDP of 0.34% in 2030, 1.16% in 2050, and 3.97% by 2100 along the RCP8.5 scenario.  
305 In the much more stringent RCP2.6 scenario, the impact on UK GDP is predicted to be small and positive. Again,  
306 care is needed with interpretation of the results as these are just selected predictions from a panel estimation.

307 Several recent contributions reach conclusions similar to Kahn et al. (2021), suggesting that the effects of climate  
308 change on GDP and growth may be larger than previously thought. IPCC (2022) also note that the most recent  
309 literature finds significantly larger impacts than older contributions.

310 The work of Nath et al. (2024) tries to make sense of the large differences in economic impacts found in the  
311 econometric literature by investigating whether the effects of temperature shocks on GDP are permanent, i.e.,  
312 whether there is a growth impact besides the impact on the level of GDP. They show that shocks to  
313 temperatures have remarkably persistent, although not permanent, effects on GDP in both hot and cold  
314 countries. Their projections to the end of the century suggest that a 3.7 °C increase in temperature by 2099  
315 would reduce global GDP by 7-12%, relative to a scenario with no warming, and there is no reason to suggest  
316 that the UK would fare dramatically differently from this global sample of countries.

317 Bilal and Känzig (2024) focus on changes in global mean temperatures to capture the comprehensive impact of  
318 climate change, rather than on country-level, local temperature shocks. They argue that global temperature  
319 shocks better predict the large and persistent rises in the frequency of the extreme climatic events that cause  
320 most of the economic damage: extreme temperature, droughts, extreme wind and extreme precipitation.  
321 Despite mapping global temperature shocks to world GDP in a conservative framework that assumes persistence  
322 of level effects rather than growth effects, their results are much larger than those documented elsewhere in  
323 the literature. Indeed, their model shows that a 1 °C global temperature shock leads to a gradual decline in  
324 world GDP that peaks at 12% after 6 years and does not revert to the mean even after 10 years. Their results  
325 have significant implications for macroeconomic stability and lead them to an estimate of output losses of 30-  
326 50% of global GDP in 2100 from a 2 °C increase in global temperature by the end of the century. Importantly,  
327 their findings also imply that, since climate change is slow and persistent, the negative economic effects  
328 accumulate over time. In a counterfactual experiment, they calculate that, in the absence of the warming  
329 observed between 1960 and 2019, world GDP would have been 18% higher than it is today. Their large  
330 estimated impact that damages from climate change are “six times larger than previously thought” is because

---

331 global temperature shocks better capture extreme events, spillovers, and systemic effects than local  
332 temperature shocks used in prior work, but it is important to note that their estimates are based on mode-based  
333 projections, not observed historical losses.

334 The work of Bilal and Känzing (2024), with its focus on global temperature as a predictor of extreme weather  
335 events, provides a link to yet another strand of the literature which, rather than estimating the impact of  
336 temperature shocks, looks directly at the impact of extreme weather events on GDP, growth and inflation. As  
337 mentioned in the previous section, while there is little doubt that in the short-run the impact of climate-change-  
338 driven extreme weather events are expected to have negative impacts on GDP, the longer-run consequences of  
339 extreme weather events are less clear-cut.

340 Hsiang and Jina (2014), for example, analyse the impact of tropical cyclones across different countries during the  
341 period 1950-2008 to empirically assess claims about the likelihood of positive vs negative growth effects of  
342 extreme weather events. They reject the hypothesis that disasters stimulate growth and that short-run losses  
343 are compensated by migration or a transfer of wealth. Instead, they find robust evidence that GDP declines  
344 relative to the pre-disaster trend and does not recover within twenty years. This effect is found in both rich and  
345 poor countries and can be traced to small but highly persistent reductions in growth rates lasting more than a  
346 decade. This result is extremely concerning given the expectation that extreme weather events will become  
347 more frequent (and intense) in the coming years so that these negative-growth shocks will accumulate over  
348 time. Although the UK does not have tropical cyclones, the point is that it shows how the economies respond to  
349 shocks.

350 Usman et al. (2024) study the dynamic, medium-run macroeconomic effects of heatwaves, droughts, and floods  
351 across 1160 NUTS3 EU regions. They find that while each specific type of extreme weather event has different  
352 impacts, they all have significant medium-term impacts on growth. They show that while summer heatwaves  
353 and droughts lower medium-run output everywhere, the impact of floods depends on regional income levels.  
354 High-income regions show evidence of significant reconstruction activity, whereas less wealthy regions do not.  
355 Also, population tends to decline in affected regions and adaptation often occurs only post-event. In general,  
356 total factor productivity is also shown to decline following a disaster, suggesting that adaptation capital may be  
357 less productive than the capital lost during the disaster.

358 Ehlers et al. (2025) complement the work of Usman et al. (2024) by looking at the macroeconomic impacts of  
359 natural disasters (extreme weather events) across eight North and South American countries over the period  
360 2000-2023. They conclude that the average annual cost of climate-related natural disasters ranged between  
361 0.05% of GDP in Colombia and just over 0.3% of GDP in the US in the first quarter of the twenty-first century.  
362 Although the UK is likely to have different disasters these studies provide a range of GDP damages that are  
363 informative as it includes estimates for other developed countries such as the US.

364 Von Peter et al. (2024) examine the process of macroeconomic recovery following natural disasters using a  
365 global panel covering more than 200 countries between 1960 and 2011 and find that major disasters (defined as  
366 those where reported direct economic losses exceed 0.1% of the affected country's GDP) reduce growth by  
367 between 1 and 2 percentage points on impact and over time produce output costs of 2% to 4% of GDP. They also  
368 show that it is the uninsured losses that drive the macroeconomic cost. Insured losses are less consequential and  
369 can even stimulate growth as insurance payments help fund the reconstruction without crowding out productive  
370 investment elsewhere in the economy.

371 The impacts of climate change induced extreme weather events on inflation have also been the subject of a  
372 significant literature over the past two decades (see Botzen et al., 2019, for a review). For example, Parker  
373 (2018) found that disasters have little impact on inflation in advanced economies, whereas in emerging  
374 economies they can have large impacts that persist for many years. Droughts are shown to have the worst  
375 impacts in emerging and developing countries by increasing food price inflation for many years after the start of

---

376 the drought. More recently, Peersman (2022) shows that weather-driven food price shocks have a strong impact  
377 on consumer prices volatility in the Euro area.

378 Cevik and Jalles (2023) investigate the effect of climate shocks on both inflation and real GDP growth in a panel  
379 of 173 countries over the period 1970-2020 and show that both inflation and output growth respond  
380 significantly to climate shocks. Among the advanced economies, temperature shocks are shown to have  
381 significant and positive effects on headline inflation (peaking at ~1% in the third year following the shock) and,  
382 most notably, on food inflation, where the effect is twice as large.

383 Ficarra and Mari (2025) focus on the impact of floods on economic output and prices at the sectoral level for  
384 local authorities in England. They find significant differences across sectors and estimate that a one standard  
385 deviation increase in the number of floods (i.e. 17 more floods per year) reduces local GDP by more than 1% in  
386 the first year, 3% after three years and that local GDP is still 2% lower than in the absence of the increase five  
387 years after the event. Similarly, headline inflation increases by 50 basis points within one year of the shock.

### 388 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

#### 389 2030s, central warming scenario:

390 The central warming scenario for the 2030s is for 1.5 °C global relative to pre-industrial, which represents a  
391 modest increase in temperature compared to recent years. Therefore, although one might expect that climate  
392 hazards are unlikely to change dramatically in this scenario, barring a sudden shift and the emergence of  
393 unexpected tipping points (e.g., destabilisation of the Greenland and West Antarctic ice sheets or changes to the  
394 ocean and atmospheric circulation systems), there is some evidence that large tail risks become more frequent.  
395 There will be a continuing trend for warmer and wetter winters, drier and hotter summers, continuing sea-level  
396 rise and higher river and surface flooding risks and hence larger tail risks (a larger magnitude of extreme event).  
397 The vulnerability of the UK critically depends on adaptation efforts over the coming decade. Chapter 1 provides  
398 much more detail on the state of the climate.

399 The latest two progress reports presented to Parliament by the CCC (CCC, 2024; 2025) emphasise that the  
400 current National Adaptation Plan (NAP3) is inadequate and that progress towards adaptation is inadequate.

401 As a consequence, the assessment made above for the current level of risks is broadly applicable to this  
402 scenario, with the caveat that the cumulative growth impacts of the more frequent and stronger extreme  
403 weather events are likely to exert a significant negative impact on the growth rate of GDP. Even the lower bound  
404 of the confidence interval is likely to exceed the threshold for “High” impacts set for this risk by the mid-2030s.

#### 405 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

406 The hazards and exposures are going to be significantly increased by the mid-2050s for both scenarios (central  
407 and high warming). Even the most cautious estimates of GDP losses for these scenarios projects damages that  
408 greatly exceed 1% of GDP. Tol (2024), for example, in his meta-analysis reports a range of losses between 1.72  
409 and 3.69% for 2.5 °C warming but relates to global aggregates and distributions across studies.

#### 410 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

411 At temperatures exceeding 2.5 °C in the central scenario and reaching 3.5 °C in the high -warming scenario,  
412 damages to GDP are projected to increase significantly. For the UK, the Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR)  
413 (2024), for example presents an estimated impact of 5% of GDP by 2070 along a scenario that keeps  
414 temperature within 3 °C. The OBR cites Tol’s meta-analysis to show that for a 4 °C warming, the average long-

---

415 run global GDP loss is around –4.2%, with a broad range from –23% to +6%. OBR (2024) compare these  
416 estimates to existing UK-specific estimates: e.g., Grantham estimates of –7.4% GDP loss by 2100 under ~3.9 °C  
417 warming, including a “catastrophic risk” term, and Bank of England stress testing scenarios estimating –7.8%  
418 GDP loss by 2050 under 3.3 °C warming. However, they explicitly note they do not attempt to calibrate  
419 catastrophic risk channels beyond what existing literature (including Tol’s) shows, acknowledging that some  
420 extreme outcomes may lie outside their calibrated scenarios.

#### 421 **Level of preparedness for risk**

422 The risk to macroeconomic performance and stability is included in the CCRA4 for the first time. This inclusion is  
423 suggestive that the importance of systems thinking around the way the economy might be impacted by climate  
424 change has only recently emerged. Although interesting, it is beyond the scope of this section to look at what  
425 determines UK resilience.

426 Macroeconomic risk or systemic economic risk is not explicitly addressed in the UK National Adaptation Plan  
427 (NAP) or in any of the devolved administrations’ NAPs, including the links of the UK macroeconomic  
428 performance and stability with climate risks and risks of political instability and societal collapse at the  
429 international level.

430 The Bank of England and the OBR have only recently published their first assessments of the implications of  
431 climate change for the conduct of monetary and fiscal policy. In their recent July report, the OBR (2025) argue  
432 that there are significant long-term fiscal risks from climate change damage (and the transition to net zero) and  
433 suggests that the UK is not well prepared in terms of the potential size of the risk and the potential burden  
434 imposed on the government.

435 The Climate Change Committee has been clear that the level of adaptation contained in the NAP3 is insufficient,  
436 and its two most recent reports to Parliament have been scathing about the insufficient progress made on  
437 adaptation in the UK both in the public sector and elsewhere. Indeed, the April 2025 report of the CCC states  
438 that “The UK’s preparations for climate change are inadequate” and that the government has not yet changed  
439 its approach to tackling climate change risks that is currently considered inadequate.

440 The Treasury, via its Green Book guidance, is working on embedding climate change risk (and adaptation) in  
441 policymaking which is a necessary component of developing UK’s preparedness.

442 Based on this evidence, we would assess the level of preparedness for the systemic nature of macroeconomic  
443 risk as currently limited and although frameworks are partially in place, the delivery, and resilience capacity may  
444 not yet match the scale of the risks identified in this report.

#### 445 **Assessment of the evidence base and evidence gaps**

446 At the global level, the evidence base is evolving. The range of methodologies used to assess the consequences  
447 of climate change on natural systems and human societies is broad. Given the range of methods, measures and  
448 estimates, estimating confidence intervals for the estimated impact on GDP is a challenge. The evidence is less  
449 abundant for the UK, especially as the UK is no longer included in European assessments. Despite one or two  
450 pieces of evidence specific to the UK discussed above, there is a clear evidence gap in terms of robust estimates  
451 of macroeconomic risk from climate change at the UK level. The evidence base is even scarcer for the individual  
452 nations within the UK, for which only the downscaled projections of Rising et al. (2022) are available.

453 For this reason, we present the same magnitude and confidence levels for all countries within the UK.

455 **4.2.1.2 England**

456 *Table 4.4: Urgency scores for E1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability, for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very*  
 457 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*  
 458 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*  
 459 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*  
 460 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
E1	Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

462 **4.2.1.3 Northern Ireland**

463 *Table 4.5: Urgency scores for E1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability, for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores:*  
 464 *very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + =*  
 465 *Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN =*  
 466 *More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table*  
 467 *were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
E1	Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)

Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

468

#### 469 4.2.1.4 Scotland

470 Table 4.6: Urgency scores for E1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability, for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Scotland								
E1	Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

475

#### 476 4.2.1.5 Wales

477 Table 4.7: Urgency scores for E1 Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability, for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Wales				
E1	Risks to UK macroeconomic performance and stability.			
	Present	2030	2050	2080
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN
Overall urgency score	CAN			

		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

482

Draft for Community Review

483

## 4.2.2 Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses – E2

484

Scope: Encompasses risks to tangible business assets located in the UK and abroad, including business

485

infrastructure, equipment, and property. Subcomponents include damage from physical climate hazards (e.g.,

486

floods, heatwaves), disruption to business operations and cross-border risks to UK-owned assets overseas.

### Headlines

- Critical action needed.
- The risk is expected to increase **over time** due to the rising frequency and intensity of physical climate hazards (e.g., flooding, sea-level rise, extreme heat); accumulation of climate exposure in asset-intensive sectors like manufacturing, logistics and retail; increasing global climate impacts on UK-owned overseas assets and supply chain nodes.
- Key evidence gaps identified include insufficient data on the location and climate vulnerability of UK business assets, especially overseas; lack of integration between geospatial hazard maps and business asset registers; limited data on the impact of hazards other than flooding.
- In CCRA3 the risk to physical assets wasn't examined directly but instead considered more general risks (e.g., to both physical assets and business operations) for the three specific hazards, flooding, coastal change and water scarcity. As a result, it is not possible to state precisely how Risk E2 has changed since CCRA3.

487

Table 4.8: Urgency scores for E2 risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E2	Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses	UK	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN

488

489

## 4.2.2.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### Current and future drivers of risk

Climate change presents a multifaceted and escalating threat to the physical assets of UK businesses due to a mix of hazard, exposure and vulnerability trends. The hazard risks manifest in various forms, ranging from acute events such as flooding and storms to chronic stresses such as sea level rise. Fixed assets in geographically exposed areas are particularly at risk, while factors such as how such assets have been built or designed, or how they are being used, can add to their vulnerability.

One of the most pressing concerns is the increased frequency and severity of flooding, a growing hazard as outlined in Chapter 1 (State of the Science). Businesses situated in flood-prone areas of the UK, such as the Thames Valley, Hull, and Cumbria, face repeated exposure to riverine (fluvial), surface water (pluvial), and coastal flooding. The siting of industrial estates and commercial properties in these areas often dates back decades and has led to what researchers describe as a “lock-in” to physical climate risk. Mathews et al. (2021) illustrate how such locational inertia hampers adaptation and reveal that over 40% of England’s business-critical infrastructure is at risk of flood-related disruptions.

Heatwaves represent another growing hazard, particularly for sectors that depend on stable temperature environments. Manufacturing plants, food storage facilities, and data centres will require additional cooling to reduce risks to operational continuity and worker safety. Storms and high wind events further compound the vulnerability of physical assets. In urban and peri-urban settings, buildings suffer from roof damage, window failures, and debris impact. Sea level rise adds a more gradual but no less severe pressure, especially for coastal businesses. The industrial zones along the South West and East Anglian coasts, including ports in Bristol and Felixstowe, are exposed to saline intrusion, storm surges, and eventual asset submergence. Arnell et al. (2021) quantify how rising seas will increasingly exceed the design thresholds of existing coastal defences, placing fixed assets at long-term risk unless major adaptation investments are made.

Even without direct damage to physical assets, the value of firms’ assets may fall in the face of increased climate hazards and exposure. At risk assets may face a lower expected asset life due to physical assets located in high-risk areas depreciating faster, and may become costlier to operate due to higher insurance premiums, which could in turn reduce asset values. Finally, such assets may also experience reduced marketability if they become more difficult to sell or less valuable.

Exposure risks are not distributed evenly. For instance, businesses in London and the Thames Estuary region benefit from the Thames Barrier, which offers some degree of protection against storm surges. In contrast, businesses based in towns such as Doncaster and Carlisle and Dumfries have faced repeated flooding over the past two decades, exposing shortcomings in infrastructure resilience.

Climate impacts overseas are a concern for UK supply chains (see Section 4.2.3 E3) but also for UK-owned businesses that have physical infrastructure and critical assets based overseas. Indeed, those physically located in climate-exposed regions of the world are facing growing exposure and vulnerability to climate impacts. Assets located in low-elevation coastal zones in Asia and Africa may be particularly exposed, as are those in storm-prone regions of the southern USA, the Caribbean and South East Asia. However, since the geographical spread

527 of UK owned assets is wide, while climate exposure risks vary substantially by country and region, summarising  
 528 the risk faced by UK owned physical assets overseas is not straightforward.

529 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

530 Of the climate risks faced by UK firms’ physical assets, the risk of flooding from rivers, the sea and surface water  
 531 has the largest evidence base.

532 The Environment Agency (2024) reports that the total number of properties (residential and non-residential) in  
 533 England in areas at high risk of flooding from rivers and the sea increased by 88% from the previous National  
 534 Flood Risk Assessment in 2018. Of these properties, 44% are likely to flood to depths of 30cm or higher. Total  
 535 properties in areas at risk of flooding from surface water increased by 43% relative to the 2018 assessment,  
 536 while 3 times as many properties are at high risk of surface water flooding compared to 2018. Of these, 17% are  
 537 likely to flood to depths of 30cm or more. The Environment Agency (2024) therefore indicates that the risk of  
 538 surface water flooding – where heavy rainfall overwhelms drainage systems and the ability of the ground to  
 539 absorb water - affects a greater number of properties than river and sea flooding but the resultant floods are  
 540 likely to be shallower.

541 Table 4.9 provides the number of non-residential properties in England, Scotland and Wales at risk of flooding  
 542 from rivers and the sea, and from surface water for the most recent year available (2023 or 2024 for England  
 543 and Wales, and 2018 for Scotland) (Environment Agency, 2024; Natural Resources Wales, 2024; Scottish  
 544 Environmental Protection Agency (SEPA), 2018). We see that across the three countries over 88,000 non-  
 545 residential properties are facing a high risk of flooding from the rivers and sea, with over 80,000 facing a high risk  
 546 of flooding from surface water. It should be noted that the risk level used by Scotland to denote ‘high risk’ is a  
 547 10% (1 in 10 year) risk of flooding, while England and Wales use a lower 3.3% (1 in 30 year) risk of flooding.  
 548 While Northern Ireland doesn’t report the number of non-residential properties at risk of flooding for different  
 549 risk levels, the 2018 Northern Ireland Flood Risk Assessment does estimate the potential damages to non-  
 550 residential properties from floods. More specifically, the annualised average damages to non-residential  
 551 properties due to flooding from rivers and the sea are estimated to be £8.8 million for Northern Ireland, while  
 552 damages from surface water flooding are £24.1 million.

*Table 4.9: Non-Residential properties in England, Scotland and Wales in areas at risk of flooding from rivers and the sea, and from surface water flooding.*

Flood Risk Band*	Non-residential properties in areas at risk of flooding from rivers and sea	Non-residential properties in areas at risk of flooding from surface water
<b>ENGLAND:</b>		
High	73,400	71,800
Medium	168,900	87,100
Low	217,800	385,200
<b>SCOTLAND:</b>		
High	6,300	4,600
Medium	17,400	16,000
<b>WALES:</b>		
High	8,932	3,870
Medium	4,602	2,182

553 \*For England and Wales, high risk indicates that each year an area has a chance of flooding of greater than 3.3%,  
554 medium risk means an area has a chance of flooding between 1% and 3.3%, and low risk means that an area has  
555 a chance of flooding of between 0.1% and 1%. For Scotland, high risk refers to a chance of flooding of 10% or  
556 greater, while medium risk refers to a risk greater than 0.5%. Non-residential properties include businesses as  
557 well as other properties such as schools and hospitals. Source: Flood and Coastal Erosion Risk Management  
558 Report 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 (Environment Agency, 2024); Natural Resources Wales, Flood Risk  
559 Management Annual Report 2023/24; Scottish National Flood Risk Assessment 2018 (SEPA, 2018). For England,  
560 the figures are for December 2023 (rivers and sea flooding) and January 2024 (surface water); for Wales the  
561 figures are for 2024; for Scotland 2018.

562

563 Sayers et al. (2020) model the impacts of floods on non-residential properties and estimate the expected annual  
564 direct flood damage to such properties to be £670 million for the UK as a whole, comprised of damages of £463  
565 million in England, £114 million in Scotland, £51 million in Wales and £42 million in Northern Ireland.

566 Other evidence also suggests the financial impact of extreme weather, including flooding, on UK business is  
567 substantial. The Association of British Insurers reports that in the first quarter of 2025 its members paid out  
568 £109 million to businesses for weather-related damage and business interruption (ABI, 2025). Similarly, the  
569 autumn storms of 2023 resulted in claims of £155 million by UK businesses, averaging £28,900 per claim (ABI,  
570 2023).

571 Limited quantitative evidence is available for climate risks faced by UK owned business assets other than  
572 flooding. The ONS Business Insights Report (3 October 2024) asked 10,444 firms which types of climate risk they  
573 have been impacted by over the previous 12 months, with 8.8% reporting being affected by flooding, 11.3% by  
574 storms and 5.9% by increased temperature or heat. When asked how severe weather had affected them, 24.9%  
575 of the firms surveyed (excluding those with fewer than 10 workers) stated they had experienced weather-  
576 related damage to 'physical infrastructure'. These impacts differ by industry, with 29.8% of firms experiencing  
577 physical damage from severe weather in Construction, and 27.3% in Manufacturing. Unfortunately, the absence  
578 of this data for previous years means it is not possible to observe trends over time.

579 The European Central Bank's Climate-related risk and financial stability review (2021) doesn't specifically model  
580 the UK but shows that flood risk is the greatest physical climate risk facing businesses in northern European  
581 countries. Their analysis of 1.1 million firms in the Euro area indicates that 10-15% face 'high present/projected  
582 exposure or increasing exposure'. This report indicates that firms in northern European countries face very low  
583 or zero risk of physical damage from water stress, heat stress or wildfires. The impact of storms is not reported.

584 In terms of the risks faced by UK owned assets overseas, a large body of international evidence estimates the  
585 impact of physical climate risk on indicators relating to firm performance. These studies reveal the variety of  
586 different climate risks that are present and show how these differ by location, thereby illustrating the extent of  
587 the risks to which UK owned overseas assets are exposed. These findings imply that since the UK itself faces a  
588 relatively low risk of climate impacts by global standards, the international geographical dispersion of UK  
589 business assets will increase the climate risks that they face. This impact on the UK is likely to be further

---

590 compounded by the fact that it acts as a major global hub for overseas asset management. However, the  
591 international evidence on climate impacts also indicates that the precise risks faced by UK assets overseas  
592 cannot be accurately estimated without knowing the exact geolocation of each such asset.

593 Huynh et al. (2020) for instance, focus on the US and estimate the impact of drought intensity and duration on  
594 firms' costs of raising equity capital. They show that firms affected by severe drought conditions face increased  
595 risks and increased financing costs, equivalent to an increased cost of equity capital of \$20 million. This impact  
596 was reduced for firms with greater geographical dispersion and with large cash holdings, but was larger for firms  
597 in water dependent industries. Ai and Gao (2023) also focus on the US but consider the impact on firms of  
598 exposure to a wide range of climate impacts including hurricanes, droughts, lightning and wildfires. They show  
599 the importance of such impacts to firm risks. By considering a range of climate impacts, they show that  
600 geographical diversification increases the risks to firms as it makes it more likely a firm will be exposed to one  
601 such risk. This contrasts with the Huynh et al (2020) study of one risk (droughts) which they found to be  
602 mitigated by geographical dispersion.

603 Bressan et al. (2024) argue that climate physical risks are very real for businesses but tend to be underestimated  
604 leading to an underinvestment in adaptation and mitigation and, in turn, to higher risks. They show that both  
605 acute and chronic risks are important as is the need to know the precise geolocation of firms' productive assets  
606 in order to quantify them accurately. Indeed, they show that proxying the latter using firms' HQ locations, as has  
607 been done in previous work, can underestimate losses by up to 70% in their analysis of tropical cyclone risk in  
608 Mexico. Other studies that show the scale of the physical climate risks faced by firms and the challenges of  
609 identifying them include Pankratz et al. (2023), S&P Global (2023), Ranger et al. (2022), Fiedler et al. (2021), Kling  
610 et al. (2021), Siamak and Abdullah-Al (2021), Po-Hsuan et al. (2018), Balvers et al. (2017), and Barrot and  
611 Sauvagnat (2016).

612 An accurate assessment of the climate risk faced by UK-owned business assets overseas would require a  
613 modelling exercise in which the precise geographical locations in which major UK owned business assets are  
614 located are mapped to the various climate risks at those locations. To date, this exercise has not been  
615 undertaken. However, the geographical spread of the UK's outward FDI stock illustrates the wide range of  
616 climate risks that such assets are likely to be exposed to. While approximately 50% (by value) of UK FDI stock is  
617 based in Europe, 34% is in the Americas, with 10% in Asia (ONS, n.d.).

618 The above evidence base, with particular emphasis on the analysis of Sayers et al. (2020), suggests that the  
619 present-day physical damages to UK firms' business assets from climate change are likely to be in the hundreds  
620 of millions of pounds which equates to a magnitude score of 'High'. Since the majority of the above evidence  
621 base relates specifically to flooding there is little guidance as to the impact of climate risks other than flooding,  
622 for instance drought, wind or extreme heat, on firms' physical assets. However, evidence does suggest that  
623 floods are likely to be the largest climate impact faced by UK firms (European Central Bank, 2021) and hence we  
624 continue to assess the impact as being in the hundreds of millions of pounds with a magnitude score of 'High'.  
625 Nevertheless, the lack of evidence on non-flooding climate impacts means we reduce our confidence in this  
626 magnitude to Medium.

## 627 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

628 2030s, central warming scenario:

---

629 Sayers et al. (2020) did not produce forecasts for 2030 but did predict the present-day economic impacts to  
630 increase steadily by 2050 and 2080 (as discussed below for those scenarios) by amounts that indicate that  
631 damages in 2030 remain in the hundreds of millions of pounds. Again, the lack of evidence on non-flooding  
632 climate risks means we continue to assess the 2030s impact as being High but with only a Medium confidence  
633 score.

634 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

635 Sayers et al. (2020) estimate expected annual damages to non-residential properties from all sources of flooding  
636 to be £542m by 2050 for their 2 °C warming scenario, (consistent with the 2050s Central scenario) in the  
637 presence of adaptation planned at the time of writing in 2020. However, Watkiss et al. (2021) extends the  
638 analysis of Sayers et al. (2020) by allowing economic growth to increase the value of physical assets at risk and  
639 for 2050s predicts damages to be in the billions of pounds.

640 Forecasts of the future impacts of climate physical impacts on business assets are largely missing from the  
641 academic literature. However, the grey literature includes some attempts to predict these future impacts. Note  
642 that the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosure (TCFD), discussed in more detail below, should begin  
643 to provide evidence of the climate impact on firms but, at the time of writing, such evidence is not available in a  
644 comprehensive form that is of direct use in this study.

645 Moody's (2020) model the impact of floods on annual aggregate insured losses across Northern European  
646 countries, predicting them to increase by between 35% and 80% by 2050 for the various Representative  
647 Concentration Pathway scenarios (which don't map directly to our scenarios used in CCRA4). Flood losses are  
648 defined as insured damage to property structures and contents, as well as losses due to business interruption.

649 Although a global analysis, with perhaps limited direct applicability to the UK, S&P Global (2023) examine the  
650 costs of physical climate impacts to firms in the S&P 500 and S&P Global 1200 by 2050. Their scenario is  
651 consistent with the 2050 High scenario and indicates that these physical impacts will equal on average 3.3% per  
652 annum of the value of real assets held by S&P Global 1200 companies (an increase of 28% from 2023). The  
653 largest impacts stem from extreme heat, then fluvial floods, followed by drought.

654 No other studies specifically estimate a scenario consistent with the 2050s High scenario, but the evidence  
655 above continues to point to a high or very high magnitude of risk from flooding. When factoring in the potential  
656 risks from non-flooding climate impacts, we therefore assess the 2050s impact as being Very High (above £1  
657 billion), with a Medium confidence score.

658 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

659 Sayers et al. (2020) estimate expected annual damages to non-residential properties from all sources of flooding  
660 to be £579m by 2080 for their 2 °C warming scenario (consistent with the 2080s Central scenario) in the  
661 presence of adaptation planned at the time of writing in 2020. This rises to £699m by 2080 for their 4 °C  
662 warming scenario, (consistent with the 2080s High scenario). Watkiss et al. (2021) predict the impact of flood  
663 damages in 2080s to be above £1 billion by allowing for the growing value of assets at risk from flooding.

664 Moody's (2020) model future flood impacts on annual aggregate insured losses across Northern European  
665 countries for 2090 as well as 2050. These impacts are predicted to increase by between 35% and 276% by 2090,  
666 though again the climate scenarios used don't map directly to our scenarios used in CCRA4.

667 S&P Global (2023) examine the costs of physical climate impacts to firms in the S&P 500 and S&P Global 1200 by  
668 2090, in addition to their 2050 analysis. Their scenario is consistent with the 2080 High scenario and indicates

---

669 that these physical impacts rise to 6.0% of the value of real assets. Again, the largest impacts stem from extreme  
670 heat, then fluvial floods, followed by drought.

671 The evidence above continues to point to a high or very high magnitude of risk for the 2080s central and high  
672 scenarios. Since the majority of evidence continues to relate to flooding, we assess the overall climate impact on  
673 UK firms' physical assets to be above £1 billion, and hence Very High, by the 2080s. Our confidence in this  
674 assessment remains at Medium.

### 675 **Level of preparedness for risk**

676 We first consider governmental adaptation, primarily designed to reduce the losses that arise from damage to  
677 physical assets (and households). We then outline efforts largely within the private sector to improve the  
678 resilience of business assets in the UK.

679 The majority of governmental climate adaptation in the UK is devolved, with separate policies implemented in  
680 England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. In England, the government published the Third National  
681 Adaptation Programme (NAP3) in 2023 as its primary strategy for managing climate risks over the period to  
682 2028. It set out objectives across priority areas such as flooding, overheating, water scarcity, and biodiversity  
683 loss. NAP3 also outlines the Flood and Coastal Erosion Risk Management 2021-27 Plan which announced  
684 investment of £5.2 billion to enable the government, the Environment Agency and local partners to protect  
685 England from floods and coastal erosion by 2027. In February 2025 the Labour government pledged to increase  
686 this by £250 million. Spending to date has been high under this programme and the 2025 spending review  
687 announced a continued capital programme for floods with £4.2 billion to be spent over three years, from  
688 2026-27 to 2028-29. Supporting NAP3 is the Fourth Strategy for Climate Adaptation Reporting, designed to  
689 improve transparency by requiring public bodies and infrastructure operators to report on their climate risks and  
690 adaptation responses.

691 Northern Ireland's Climate Change Adaptation Programme (NICCAP2), covering 2019 to 2024, outlines a sectoral  
692 approach to resilience, including measures in health, agriculture, and infrastructure. While the CCC (2023) notes  
693 that adaptation planning in Northern Ireland is 'still in its infancy' NICCAP3, the successor to NICCAP2, is being  
694 developed at the time of writing.

695 In Scotland, the government introduced its National Flood Resilience Strategy in 2024. This strategy aims to  
696 embed flood resilience not only in infrastructure but also in how land is used and how communities are  
697 supported. Natural flood management techniques, such as restoring wetlands, planting trees, and rewilding  
698 landscapes, are prioritised alongside better early warning systems and local risk planning. In principle, this  
699 represents a shift towards sustainable, long-term resilience, aligned with both scientific recommendations and  
700 Scotland's broader climate commitments.

701 In Wales, Natural Resources Wales (NRW) has developed a detailed Flood Risk Management Plan, with updates  
702 in 2024 reinforcing the importance of nature-based and community-focused interventions. NRW has taken a  
703 relatively progressive stance, with strong emphasis on ecosystem restoration and local collaboration.

704 While some studies have outlined the limitations of the above adaptation measures (CCC, 2024; Henderson et  
705 al., 2025), these measures undoubtedly provide the UK with a degree of preparedness for future flood events in  
706 particular. In their absence the degree of flood risk exposure would be considerably greater. While few studies  
707 have directly attempted to quantify the benefits of the UK's flood adaptation measures, Sayers et al. (2020) is an  
708 exception. They estimate, for instance, that by 2050, under a scenario consistent with the 2050 Central scenario,

---

709 damages to non-residential property in England would be £630 million in the absence of the then current  
710 adaptation measures, compared to £542 million with such measures, a difference of £88 million. Given the flood  
711 adaptation investment made and pledged since 2020, this difference may well have increased.

712 In terms of non-governmental adaptation, the 2023 Recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related  
713 Financial Disclosure (TCFD), the net zero Transition Plan Taskforce (TPT), and the Climate Adaptation Research  
714 and Innovation Framework (CARIF) are promising developments. The TCFD promotes identification, assessment,  
715 and management of climate risks through transparent reporting—though it doesn't itself make firms more  
716 resilient. These disclosures aim to enhance accountability, attract climate-conscious investors, and drive  
717 innovation by revealing new opportunities. As part of their climate disclosures, the [Climate Financial Risk Forum](#)  
718 [\(2023\)](#) recommends that firms should quantify and report the exposure of their assets vulnerable to physical  
719 risk, physical risk heatmaps, and the anticipated financial impacts based on scenario analysis. Like the TCFD, the  
720 TPT supports adaptation by embedding climate resilience into corporate strategy. CARIF helps UK businesses,  
721 especially SMEs, prepare for climate risks by aligning research with practical needs and improving access to data,  
722 tools, and innovation. Its success, however, depends on sustained funding, coordination, and the translation of  
723 research into action.

724 Initiatives such as the above emphasise the need for businesses to invest in a combination of engineering  
725 upgrades, nature-based solutions, and financial innovations to mitigate exposure to flooding, heat stress, and  
726 other environmental hazards. Building retrofits, such as the installation of flood barriers, improved drainage  
727 systems, raised electrical infrastructure, and enhanced ventilation, are becoming more common, particularly in  
728 sectors with high fixed capital exposure. These efforts are complemented by nature-based interventions like  
729 green roofs, permeable surfaces, and urban greening projects, which help to manage surface water and reduce  
730 the urban heat island effect. Together, these strategies indicate a growing recognition that climate resilience is  
731 both a risk management necessity and a long-term investment in asset value preservation.

732 Business networks such as Resilience First have played a central role in driving corporate engagement with  
733 climate resilience, providing a platform for knowledge exchange, scenario exercises, and coordination with local  
734 authorities. Through initiatives like the Resilience Rising partnership and annual resilience programmes,  
735 Resilience First has worked with major UK firms including HSBC, Zurich, and AstraZeneca to conduct climate-  
736 focused exercises that build operational readiness for heatwaves, flooding, and supply chain disruption. These  
737 business-led forums encourage firms to adopt structured approaches to resilience planning, linking asset-level  
738 adaptation measures with organisational continuity strategies. Evidence from the [London Climate Resilience](#)  
739 [Review](#) reinforces the need for such cross-sector collaboration. The Review, which made over fifty  
740 recommendations for enhancing the city's climate preparedness, highlights the importance of private-sector  
741 engagement in implementing local adaptation measures, particularly in the retrofitting of commercial property  
742 and the adoption of green infrastructure.

743 Despite significant progress, challenges remain. The uptake of climate adaptation measures is uneven, with  
744 small and medium-sized enterprises often constrained by financial or informational barriers. Indeed, ONS  
745 Business Insights (Wave 117, October 2024) reports that only 3.7% of businesses have assessed the risks  
746 associated with flooding, while 3.9% have assessed the risks from temperature increases. Notably, 74.6% of  
747 firms report that they have not assessed any of the risks to their business associated with climate change. The  
748 survey also indicates that only 10.3% of firms have taken action to adapt to flooding, while 9.0% have done so to  
749 adapt to temperature increases. Since systemic interdependencies in infrastructure (e.g., energy) and supply

750 chains mean that even well-protected assets can be disrupted by failures elsewhere in the system, this evidence  
 751 suggests that there is still a way to go before UK business assets are resilient to a changing climate.

752 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

753 The evidence used to assess this risk is a mix of academic literature and so-called ‘grey’ literature from large  
 754 firms and institutions. The literature actually quantifying the climate risks to firms’ physical assets is limited and  
 755 primarily relates to flood risk. It also typically focuses on the UK as a whole (or even Northern Europe) with  
 756 practically no risk assessments for the devolved nations other than Sayers et al. (2020).

757

758 **4.2.2.2 England**

759 **Evaluation of urgency score**

760 For England, the risks represent those facing the UK as a whole as described in the ‘Assessment of current/future  
 761 magnitudes of risk’ sections above. In addition, specifically for England, Sayers et al. (2020) quantify the risk  
 762 magnitudes due to flooding, both with and without the planned adaptation at that time, as being in the  
 763 hundreds of millions of pounds. They do so for the present day, 2050s and 2080s. While these impacts relate to  
 764 flooding only, there is little guidance as to the impact of climate risks others than flooding on firms’ physical  
 765 assets. However, as stated above, since evidence does suggest that floods are likely to be the largest climate  
 766 impact faced by UK firms (European Central Bank, 2021) we continue to assess the current and 2030s impact as  
 767 being in the hundreds of millions of pounds with a magnitude score of ‘High’. Nevertheless, the lack of evidence  
 768 on non-flooding climate impacts means we reduce our confidence in this magnitude to Medium. For the 2050s  
 769 and 2080s our judgement is that these flood and non-flood impacts could exceed £1 billion. While Sayers et al.  
 770 (2020) estimate flood impacts in England to be in the hundreds of millions of pounds by 2050 and 2080, Watkiss  
 771 et al. (2021) estimate them to be above £1 billion due to economic growth raising the value of assets at risk (an  
 772 issue not considered by Sayers et al., 2020). This fact, combined with likely impact of non-flood risks, means we  
 773 estimate overall impacts to be over £1 billion for the 2050s and 2080s hence the score of Very High. Our  
 774 confidence levels for 2050s and 2080s remain at Medium.

775 *Table 4.10: Urgency scores E2 risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses, for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + =  
 776 Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN =  
 777 More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table  
 778 were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
E2	Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)

Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

780

### 781 4.2.2.3 Northern Ireland

#### 782 Evaluation of urgency score

783 In terms of specific evidence for Northern Ireland, Sayers et al. (2020) predict flood damages in the tens of  
 784 millions of pounds for the present day, 2050s and 2080s both with and without the planned adaptation known in  
 785 2020. Watkiss et al. (2021) raise these to hundreds of millions of pounds for the 2050s and 2080s. Based on this  
 786 evidence, and the lack of evidence on non-flood impacts, our assessment is that the magnitude will be High for  
 787 the current period and the 2030s and Very High for the 2050s and 2080s. Confidence is Medium throughout.

788 *Table 4.11: Urgency scores E2 risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses, for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude*  
 789 *scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence*  
 790 *scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*  
 791 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*  
 792 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
E2	Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

793

### 794 4.2.2.4 Scotland

#### 795 Evaluation of urgency score

796 For Scotland, Sayers et al. (2020) predict flood damages just above £100 million for the present day. For the  
 797 2050s and 2080s this falls below £100 million with adaptation, however Watkiss et al. (2021) raise these to  
 798 hundreds of millions of pounds. Based on this evidence, and the lack of evidence on non-flood impacts, our  
 799 assessment is that with adaptation the magnitude will be Very High for the current period and all future periods.  
 800 Confidence is Medium throughout.

801 *Table 4.12: Urgency scores E2 risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses, for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores:*  
 802 *very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + =*  
 803 *Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN =*  
 804 *More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table*  
 805 *were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
E2	Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	CAN	CAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

806

## 807 4.2.2.5 Wales

### 808 Evaluation of urgency score

809 Similar to Northern Ireland, Sayers et al. (2020) predict flood damages in the tens of millions of pounds for Wales  
 810 for the present day, 2050s and 2080s both with and without the planned adaptation known in 2020. Watkiss et  
 811 al. (2021) raise these to hundreds of millions of pounds for the 2050s and 2080s. Based on this evidence, and the  
 812 lack of evidence on non-flood impacts, our assessment is that with adaptation the magnitude will be High for the  
 813 current period and the 2030s and Very High for the 2050s and 2080s. Confidence is Medium throughout.

814 *Table 4.13: Urgency scores E2 risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses, for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores:*  
 815 *very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + =*  
 816 *Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN =*  
 817 *More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table*  
 818 *were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales
-------

E2 Risks to domestic and overseas physical assets of UK businesses.								
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

819

820

Draft for Community Review

821 **4.2.3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK**  
 822 **businesses – E3**

823 Scope: Focuses on the vulnerability of UK supply chains to climate impacts, particularly where they are global,  
 824 complex, or concentrated. Subcomponents include physical disruption to transport, storage and production,  
 825 international trade risks from climate events abroad and sectoral exposure (e.g., food, energy, manufacturing).

**Headlines**

- Critical investigation is needed due to the combination of high risk and low confidence.
- The risk is expected to remain high due to climate hazards in the UK and globally, particularly in key production regions and transport hubs; increased complexity and globalisation of supply chains, which amplifies exposure to regional climate shocks; potential for systemic cascading effects if multiple nodes are simultaneously impacted by climate events (e.g., droughts, floods, heatwaves).
- Key evidence limitations include lack of comprehensive mapping of UK supply chain dependencies, especially on climate-vulnerable countries or regions; insufficient data on climate vulnerability of logistics infrastructure (ports, freight, cold chains); poor understanding of how supply chain climate risks interact with other disruptions (e.g., geopolitical instability, pandemics); limited information on private-sector adaptation measures and resilience investments by UK firms.
- While supply chain risks were acknowledged in CCRA3, they were not analysed as a standalone economic risk.

826

*Table 4.14: Urgency scores for E3 risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L), light purple (M), purple (H), dark purple (VH). Key to the magnitude scores and confidence levels: L = Low, M = Medium, H = High, VH = Very High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E3	Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses	UK	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI

827

---

828

### 4.2.3.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

829

#### Current and future drivers of risk

830

Supply chains are exposed to risks that affect the natural and built environments, infrastructure, people, and business operations. Climate risks can arise at different points, cause disruptions to critical infrastructure (e.g., transport or energy) and cascade to other stages of the supply chain with implications for businesses and consumers (CCC, 2022).

831

832

833

834

Extreme weather events (EWEs) are perceived to be the largest climate hazard to supply chains due to their damaging impact on critical infrastructure. Seasonal and annual changes in mean temperature present additional threats (IPCC, 2023, Infrastructure Chapter). These damages increase maintenance and replacement costs of physical assets, indirectly adding to supply chain costs. In the UK, some strategic infrastructure is in low-lying coastal areas or along single-corridor road and rail links, thereby increasing exposure to climate risk (Mulholland and Feyen, 2021).

835

836

837

838

839

840

UK supply chains are highly globalised, with two thirds of trade manufacturing dependent on simultaneous flows of exports and imports (HM Government, 2024). Moreover, a fifth of the economic value of the UK global supply chains originates in countries and regions at 'medium' to 'very high' levels of increased climate risk (CCC, 2022). Therefore, overseas climate risks feed directly into the risk to UK supply chains with knock on effects on production and exports by UK businesses (Breinlich et al., 2023) as well as price stability and inflation for the UK economy as a whole.

841

842

843

844

845

846

The exposure of supply chains to international climate shocks is not limited to direct trade links but can be indirectly channelled through changes in the price of key commodities. Global supply chains amplify the effects of climate change in one country, such as disruptions to industrial output, storage facilities and transport networks, by propagating these effects to other countries and regions through trade links and port-to-port shipping delays (Sun et al., 2024; Pankratz and Schiller, 2024).

847

848

849

850

851

#### Risks to Maritime Transport:

852

Maritime transport, which accounts for 80% of world trade by volume, is particularly exposed to climate associated risks. The global maritime transport network is shaped around a few strategic trade routes and so-called maritime chokepoints (narrow, strategic passages with high volumes of traffic) some of which face high levels of climate-related risks. For example, the Panama Canal, which facilitates about 5% of global annual trade, is at high risk from floods and droughts and medium risks from haze and fog. The Suez Canal, a key connection between Asia and Europe that handles approximately 12% of maritime trade, is at high risk from storms and medium risks from haze and fog (Ranger et al., 2025).

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

In the case of the UK, 95% of all trade, by volume, is transported by sea (Department of Transport, 2022). In addition to dependencies on global maritime chokepoints, UK supply chains are exposed to climate-risks to ports and coastal infrastructure. Ports are uniquely vulnerable to climate risks given their coastal locations and reliance on complex logistics networks. EWEs, like hurricanes, typhoons and storms, can cause physical damage to ports' infrastructure and major disruptions to their operations (Verschuur et al., 2023a). Moreover, sea level rise and increased risks of coastal flooding may significantly hinder ports' capacity, creating potential bottlenecks, congestions and delays that would further increase supply chain costs.

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

#### Sectoral Variation:

---

867 The vulnerability of UK supply chains to climate shocks, both at the domestic and international levels, varies  
868 across sectors. Dependence on a few mega-suppliers, single transport routes or highly specialised supply chains  
869 (e.g., for semiconductors), can lead to severe disruptions for downstream stakeholders due to spiking prices or  
870 reduction in supply. Specific supply chains like food, pharmaceuticals, critical materials and semiconductors are  
871 at particular risk from climate shocks (EU CRA, 2024; DEFRA, 2023).

872 UK food supply chains are significantly exposed to domestic and international climate risks that may cascade to  
873 industries such as food processing and beverages. In recent years, weather conditions in the UK have been some  
874 of the most extreme on record, with direct implications for the domestic production of food (Kendon et al.,  
875 2023; Met Office, 2024; DEFRA, 2024). Domestic food production is also affected by the risks to biodiversity, soil  
876 health and water (DEFRA, 2024; Environment Agency, 2023). The exposure of UK food supply chains to climate  
877 change is heightened by the reliance on food imports. In fact, the UK imports almost half of the food it  
878 consumes, and half of these imports consists of non-indigenous food items that would be difficult to produce  
879 domestically in a cost-effective way. The imports of certain food products are highly concentrated geographically  
880 (e.g., rice, citrus fruits or bananas). Moreover, around 16% of food imports originate from countries with low  
881 climate readiness (CCC, 2022; Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit, 2023; CCC, 2025). The resilience of the food  
882 supply chain is also affected by the dependencies on regionally concentrated providers of agricultural inputs  
883 (e.g., phosphatic and potassic fertilisers, animal feed additives) and inputs needed at the processing stage of the  
884 supply chain (e.g., CO<sub>2</sub>, cardboard, sunflower oil). The prevalent model of 'Just in Time' where a low level of  
885 stock is maintained at any given time further limits the resilience of food supply chains (DEFRA, 2024).

886 In sectors where suppliers produce highly specialised and unique inputs, the disruptions caused by climate  
887 change can be more severe and more long-lasting (WTO, 2022). For example, in the semiconductor industry,  
888 many components are produced in the Asia-Pacific region, where the probability of disruptive hurricanes is  
889 expected to increase (IPCC, 2022, WGII AR6 Ch. 10.4.6.3.5). For example, in December 2021 a typhoon in  
890 Malaysia disrupted local semiconductor production and severely damaged Klang, Southeast Asia's second-  
891 largest port, where advanced microchips from Taiwan are routinely shipped for packaging and re-exporting. The  
892 packaging breakdown contributed to global semiconductor shortages (Leslie, 2022). Semiconductors are  
893 embedded in a wide range of products and disruptions to their production and trade will therefore have  
894 cascading effects through most sectors of the economy.

895 Another sector with significant exposure to climate risks, domestically and internationally, is pharmaceuticals. In  
896 the UK, the pharmaceutical sector is the third largest for goods exports and the fifth largest for goods imports  
897 (ONS, 2024). The pharmaceutical industry relies on global supply chains for its production and distribution, for  
898 instance between 60–80% of active pharmaceutical ingredients are manufactured in India or China (European  
899 parliament, 2020). The production process in the pharmaceutical industry is intensive in the usage of water and  
900 is often characterised by specialised processes and a dependence on specific physical assets (European  
901 Medicines Agency, 2020). Water quality, flooding and water scarcity are important risks facing this industry  
902 worldwide (World Wildlife Fund, 2021). Moreover, many medical products (e.g., insulin) require specific  
903 temperature-controlled storage and transportation. Increases in temperature and unexpected delays in  
904 distribution can cause temperature excursions (Cervest, n.d.). Given the critical nature of this industry to the UK,  
905 the implications of disruptions to supply chains are not limited to the cost of the industry but also have health  
906 ramifications (which relates to Risks to Health and Social Care Delivery, H6).

## 907 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

908 There is a lack of evidence on the frequency and magnitude of climate-related supply chain disruptions in the  
909 UK. There is also a lack of evidence on the direct and indirect losses to businesses from climate-related  
910 disruptions to their supply chains. Most of the evidence is based on self-reporting by large firms and may not be  
911 specific to the UK context. Nevertheless, the available evidence suggests a risk magnitude of high.

---

912 Surveyed businesses consider that adverse weather and natural disasters are risk factors of growing concern  
913 over the upcoming years (BCI, 2022, 2023). Disruptions to critical infrastructure can result in substantial costs for  
914 downstream supply chains. There are several examples from recent years where EWEs resulted in significant  
915 disruptions to the transport network in the UK (e.g., Storm Arwen in 2021, the heatwave in 2022 and Storm  
916 Babet in 2023) (Kendon et al., 2022, 2023). For instance, during Storm Arwen, Network Rail was forced to close  
917 lines for freight and commuter services in NE England due to severe wind and snow, with impacts further  
918 cascading through regional networks (BBC News, 2021). During the July 2022 heatwave, physical deformation of  
919 key transportation infrastructure (e.g., railway lines, tarmac) led to temporary closures of several airports  
920 (including Luton) and speed restrictions along time-sensitive supply routes for 'Just in Time' components  
921 (Transport Focus, 2022). Similar impacts were seen during Storm Babet, where exceptional rainfall flooded key  
922 logistics corridors in eastern Scotland and Yorkshire, further highlighting chronic drainage and signalling  
923 vulnerabilities (Network Rail, 2023).

924 Climate change is also expected to increase incidence of EWEs with a potential to disrupt the operations of  
925 domestic ports. For example, the port of Dover temporarily closed because of Storm Eunice in February 2022  
926 (Kendon et al., 2022). The port of Dover is a key entry point for food imports, particularly perishable products,  
927 and as such disruptions there and in the neighbouring Folkstone-Calais freight shuttle will have significant  
928 implications for food distribution in the UK (Zurek et al., 2022). Most third-round Adaptation Reporting Power  
929 submissions by UK ports (including Dover, London, ABP and Peel) identify increased storm surge and significant  
930 wave heights, shifts in wind speed and direction, and accelerated coastal erosion as their primary current  
931 sectoral risks. These risks are already known to drive an average of 2-3 days of annual downtime per port,  
932 including recurrent damage to infrastructure (Coyle et al., 2023).

933 UK supply chains are also vulnerable to disruptions in international ports. Ranger et al. (2025) point out that the  
934 trade risk associated with these disruptions is estimated at \$2.5 billion per year. However, this estimation must  
935 be interpreted with care since disruptions at ports rarely result in a trade loss but often lead to delays (Ranger et  
936 al., 2025). The magnitude of the trade risk will vary by sector and supply chain. For example, Ranger et al. (2025)  
937 present a case study of the implications of international supply chain shocks to the supply of grains in the UK and  
938 show that weather-driven variations translate into moderate fluctuations in consumer prices in the UK of around  
939 10%. Their study shows that the UK grain system is relatively more resilient in comparison with the global  
940 system. This resilience is driven by existing supply diversification and domestic wheat production. Although  
941 these price fluctuations are considered moderate, they can have significant implications in terms of food  
942 security, income inequalities and health outcomes as experienced in the recent cost-of-living crisis (DEFRA,  
943 2024).

#### 944 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

945 Risks to UK supply chains maintain a high level of uncertainty due to the unpredictability of future EWEs (IPCC,  
946 2023). Across all future horizons, the narrative evidence suggests a high risk magnitude, punctuated by the  
947 possibility of very high impacts when multiple hazards coincide or international tipping points are crossed.

948 Tipping points, particularly those affecting ecosystems and ecosystems services, pose significant risks that are  
949 propagated internationally through global supply chains (Marsden et al., 2024). For example, large scale loss in  
950 the Amazon could heavily impact important trade routes such as the Panama Canal (de Bolle, 2024). Ecosystem  
951 tipping points also increase the exposure of the global food system to the risks of synchronised agricultural  
952 losses in major food-producing areas (Gaupp et al., 2019; Ranger et al., 2023).

953 Water risk exposure in the pharmaceutical sector is predicted to increase (World Wildlife Fund, 2021). The  
954 regional dependence on China and India for certain products and inputs, increases future risks of supply  
955 shortages. Both countries face escalating climate hazards that will negatively impact production sites and disrupt  
956 transportation networks (Adaptation Without Borders, 2023; EU CRA, 2024). At the same time, climate change

---

957 may lead to the proliferation of new and existing infectious diseases resulting in an increased demand for  
958 antibiotics and vaccines. Moreover, chronic diseases are becoming more prevalent with an aging population,  
959 further increasing the damages and health risks associated with medicine shortages (EFPIA, 2022; EU CRA, 2024).

960 2030s, central warming scenario:

961 Moving toward the 2030s, in a global climate roughly 1.5 °C warmer, the same hazards that trouble firms today  
962 are expected to intensify (BCI, 2023). Future climate risks are further projected to increase for sectors associated  
963 with the twin transition. For example, heat related water stress is expected to affect around 40% of  
964 semiconductor plants by 2030 (Lepawsky, 2024).

965 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

966 Rising temperatures also have implications for supply chains with losses ranging between 0.1% and 1.5% of  
967 global GDP by 2060 under different climate scenarios (Sun et al., 2024). More extreme high temperatures are  
968 particularly challenging for the cold chain and can lead to the failure of refrigeration (Fallon et al., 2022; Davie et  
969 al., 2023).

970 Projected higher flood risks jeopardise the resilience of infrastructure systems, like transport, electricity and  
971 water with a potential of cascading impacts between infrastructure systems. For example, by 2050 around half  
972 of railway and road kilometres in the UK will be at risk of flooding, compared with a third currently (Environment  
973 Agency, 2024). Coastal infrastructure faces increased risks from climate change in all scenarios. Storm surges, of a  
974 given magnitude, are projected to affect larger areas of land in future compared to previous years because of  
975 dynamic sea level rises (Bulgin et al., 2023).

976 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

977 Existing evidence on the risks of future damage to ports and future disruptions to ports operations tend to focus  
978 on high-end warming scenarios. For example, Izaguirre et al. (2021) model operational risks across 2,013 ports  
979 worldwide by 2100 under the high-end emissions pathway and show that the number of key ports that are at  
980 high risk from multiple climate hazards could almost double from 385 to 691 key ports globally. These risks will  
981 cascade through global trade networks (Verschuur et al., 2023a).

982 **Level of preparedness for risk**

983 According to the latest CCC report on progress in adapting to climate change (CCC, 2025), there is insufficient  
984 progress in identifying and managing supply chain risks and the set of policies in place remain partial despite an  
985 improvement since 2023. The committee was unable to evaluate the delivery and implementation of adaptation  
986 actions aimed at minimising the disruption to food and feed supply chains and considered that the current set of  
987 policies and plans is insufficient to achieve progress. The committee notes an improvement in the policies and  
988 plans aimed at identifying and managing supply chain risks for businesses. These improvements are associated  
989 with the publication of a set of strategies aimed at strengthening the resilience of UK supply chains, notably the  
990 2021 Integrated Review of Security, Defence, Development and Foreign Policy which places strong and resilient  
991 supply chains at the core of economic and security policy (HM Government, 2021).

992 The committee considered that adaptation action associated with the resilience of critical infrastructure is  
993 insufficient or partial. Of particular concern from the perspective of supply chain risk, is the insufficient progress  
994 on the delivery and implementation of action aimed at improving the reliability of port operations. Having said  
995 that, certain ports are taking action to increase their levels of preparedness. For example, as part of Dover  
996 Harbour Board's fourth-round Adaptation Reporting submission, the harbour has begun implementing

---

997 automated tidal flood gates and expanding dock drainage systems across both Eastern and Western Docks to  
998 mitigate storm surge impacts (Dover Harbour Board, 2025). Further measures outlined in the ARP4 report  
999 include deployment of a real-time flood monitoring and alert system and commencement of quay-wall  
1000 heightening works, with full completion of these medium-term actions scheduled by 2028.

1001 In the business sector the level of preparedness varies. 60% of large manufacturers and 43% of SMEs have  
1002 diversified their supply chains; 40% have increased sourcing from within the UK and more than 80% regard  
1003 supplier diversification as a core mitigation step (Make UK, 2022; Make UK and Infor, 2023). In addition to these  
1004 strategies, some UK businesses are planning to move away from the predominant 'Just in Time' supply chain  
1005 model to a 'Just in Case' model where businesses hold some stock as a buffer against supply chain disruption  
1006 (SAP, 2022). However, technological preparedness lags strategic intent: 82% of manufacturers say supply chain  
1007 monitoring is critical, yet one quarter still conduct no tracking of upstream risks (Make UK and Infor, 2023).

1008 Overall, the evidence paints a picture of partial preparedness: government frameworks and intelligence capacity  
1009 are advancing, and many firms have begun to diversify and reshore. Current government policies, including  
1010 Powering Up Britain, seek to mitigate these threats, but adaptation efforts are lagging behind the scale of the  
1011 challenge. Stronger action is needed to safeguard businesses from long-term climate-related disruptions (CCC,  
1012 2023d). On this basis the magnitude of the risk is unchanged.

#### 1013 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1014 The UK has a moderate evidence base, strong on physical hazards and headline business sentiment, weak on  
1015 quantified economic losses, devolved-nation coverage, and the real-world performance of adaptation measures.  
1016 Filling those gaps is critical for national level risk management and for tracking progress toward resilient supply  
1017 chains. For example, the UK Food Security Report is increasingly focusing on the implications of climate change  
1018 and changing weather patterns, but it does not provide businesses in the food supply chain with the data and  
1019 information required to manage their climate-related risks (DEFRA, 2024). As noted by the CCC, the limited  
1020 availability of good quality data at the national level is a barrier to the effective assessment of progress on  
1021 adaptation action (CCC, 2025).

1022 The ambition of the UK Critical Imports and Supply Chains strategy is "making the UK government a centre of  
1023 excellence for supply chain analysis and risk assessment". The strategy aims to improve the UK's response to  
1024 supply chain shocks and to enable businesses to assess the resilience of their supply chain by increasing the  
1025 availability of data and conducting scenario 'stress testing'. This could mark a step-change in closing the current  
1026 evidence gap. Greater coordination between different government bodies and departments should also  
1027 enhance the availability of good quality indicators specific to climate risks that are comparable across critical  
1028 supply chains.

1029

### 1030 **4.2.3.2 England**

#### 1031 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1032 Climate change is already affecting supply chains in England, with damages running into the hundreds of millions  
1033 of pounds. Businesses are vulnerable to disruptions in critical infrastructure, particularly transport and energy  
1034 networks. Flooding, storms, and coastal erosion threaten key transport routes, while electricity and fuel supplies  
1035 are at risk from climate hazards (Environment Agency, 2024). Risks to critical infrastructure in England are  
1036 predicted to increase, in frequency and magnitude, under future climate scenarios. For example, future risks of

1037 adverse weather events and natural disasters such as wildfires and floods are projected to expose the transport  
 1038 network to severe and major future risks (Perry et al., 2022; National Highways, 2024).

1039 *Table 4.15: Urgency scores for E3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
E3	Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1044

### 1045 4.2.3.3 Northern Ireland

#### 1046 Evaluation of urgency score

1047 Northern Ireland’s supply chains are largely dependent on road freight, which faces increasing risks from  
 1048 climate-related hazards such as flooding, coastal erosion, and rising temperatures. These disruptions threaten  
 1049 businesses, yet little research has been conducted on their full impact (CCC, 2023c). Sectors reliant on imports  
 1050 are particularly exposed to international supply chain shocks, while freight transport itself remains highly  
 1051 vulnerable. Despite the risks, adaptation measures are lacking, and the government has yet to develop a  
 1052 targeted strategy to mitigate climate-related supply chain disruptions. The CCC highlights that available business  
 1053 support focuses on general supply chain management rather than specific climate resilience measures (CCC,  
 1054 2023c). Without urgent action, supply chain vulnerabilities will continue into the 2030s and beyond. The absence  
 1055 of government-led adaptation plans means projected risks remain high, with little certainty about future  
 1056 resilience strategies. As climate threats intensify in the coming decades, disruptions to transport and logistics  
 1057 will put increasing pressure on businesses. Future adaptation efforts must address these gaps by integrating  
 1058 climate resilience into national and sector-specific supply chain policies. Without proactive strategies, businesses  
 1059 will face growing financial risks from supply chain instability linked to climate change.

1060 *Table 4.16: Urgency scores for E3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses for Northern  
 1061 Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very  
 1062 High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by CAN = Critical Action*

1063  
1064

Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Northern Ireland								
E3	Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1065

### 4.2.3.4 Scotland

1066

1067

#### Evaluation of urgency score

1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076

Scotland’s supply chains rely heavily on road transport, with 90% of freight moved by road (Logistics UK, 2021). This dependence makes businesses vulnerable to climate-related disruptions such as flooding, landslides, and coastal erosion (Transport Scotland, 2023). Rail transport faces additional threats from rising temperatures and unstable ground conditions (Network Rail, 2024). Energy infrastructure is another major risk factor, as disruptions to power supplies can ripple through supply chains, affecting transport and business operations. There is little research on the specific economic impact of climate-driven supply chain disruptions in Scotland, though industry experts suggest that the costs could be substantial (CCC, 2022, 2023). The construction sector, which depends on imported raw materials, is particularly exposed to international supply chain instability (Scottish Parliament, 2022).

1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083

Scottish Enterprise provides general guidance on supply chain resilience, but specific adaptation measures for climate risks remain limited. The government’s Food Security Unit will monitor risks but is not designed to implement adaptation strategies. Over the next few decades, climate-driven disruptions to transport infrastructure and international supply chains will pose increasingly severe challenges. Without proactive measures, businesses will continue to face significant risks, especially in sectors reliant on imports and freight logistics. Greater investment in adaptation is needed to protect Scotland’s economy from escalating climate threats.

1084  
1085  
1086

Table 4.17: Urgency scores for E3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical

1087  
1088

Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Scotland								
E3	Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1089

### 4.2.3.5 Wales

1090

1091

#### Evaluation of urgency score

1092

Supply chains in Wales are under pressure from climate risks, particularly those affecting transport networks and energy infrastructure. The wholesale and retail trade sector, which accounts for over 30% of private sector turnover, is highly exposed to climate-related supply disruptions (HM Government, 2022b). Welsh SMEs, which represent a larger share of private sector turnover than in England, may struggle to implement resilience measures due to limited resources. Key threats include flooding, rising temperatures, and coastal erosion, all of which are expected to cause growing disruptions (CCC, 2023c). There is little research specific to Wales' supply chains, particularly concerning food security and business adaptation strategies. While the Refreshed Manufacturing Plan for Wales recognises the importance of supply chain resilience, it does not directly address climate change risks. A planned mapping exercise could help identify vulnerabilities, though it remains unclear how effective this will be. Looking ahead, climate-related disruptions to transport and imports are expected to continue, increasing financial risks for businesses. Without targeted adaptation policies, supply chain risks will persist through the 2050s and beyond. Addressing these challenges requires a stronger focus on climate-specific resilience measures, as the current policy framework does not sufficiently support businesses in preparing for long-term climate threats.

1106

Table 4.18: Urgency scores for E3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

1107

1108

1109

1110

Wales								
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

E3 Risks to domestic and international supply chains and resource inputs of UK businesses.								
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1111

1112

Draft for Community Review

## 4.2.4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK – E4

The supply of labour and the performance of employees in the work environment can be sensitive to prevailing temperature. In particular, evidence suggests that elevated temperatures, particularly if sustained, can impact workplace absence due to heat stress and heat-induced illness, for example, and the productivity of workers, in both manual and non-manual tasks.

Scope: Considers direct and indirect climate impacts on workforce health, productivity, and availability. Subcomponents include health effects (e.g., heat stress, respiratory issues), reduced productivity, absenteeism, and presenteeism and sectoral variation in vulnerability (e.g., agriculture, construction). The focus is on temperature impacts, though it is acknowledged that there may be effects through other channels, for example mental health or transport disruption issues arising from flooding.

### Headlines

- Critical investigation needed.
- This risk is expected to increase in the future, particularly due to higher temperatures and more frequent heatwaves affecting outdoor and manual workers; deteriorating air quality and rising incidence of climate-sensitive diseases, reducing workforce health and productivity; regional and sectoral disparities (e.g., agriculture, construction) where climate impacts are likely to be most acute; longer-term demographic and health system pressures exacerbated by climate change.
- Several evidence gaps limit assessment and policy planning such as limited UK-specific data on heat stress and labour productivity impacts; weak integration of health data with economic productivity modelling; lack of regional breakdowns of exposure and vulnerability; inadequate studies on cumulative and chronic effects of climate on labour availability (e.g., through illness, migration, or occupational disruption).

Table 4.19: Urgency scores for E4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK. Key to the magnitude scores and confidence levels: L = Low, M = Medium, H = High, VH = Very High. Key to the urgency scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E4	Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK	UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI

---

## 4.2.4.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### Current and future drivers of risk

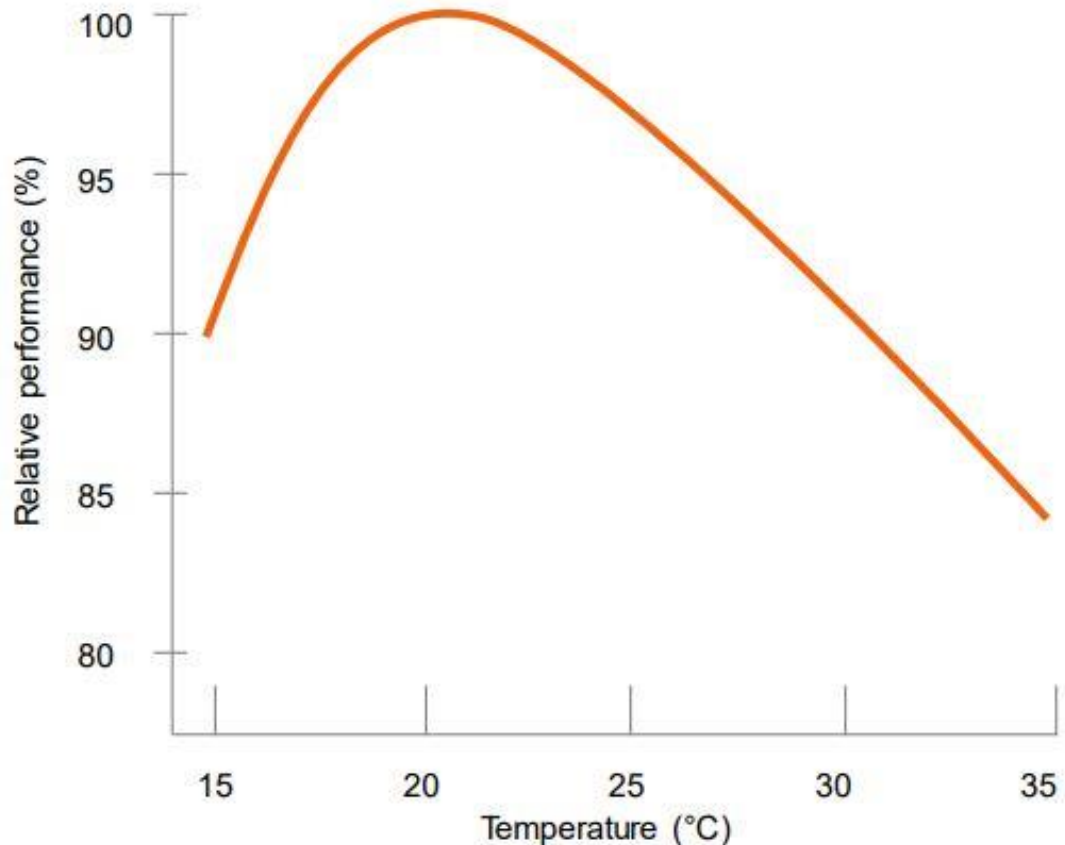
There are multiple pathways from temperature to labour supply and productivity.

The relation between temperature and labour productivity requires an understanding of both effects on labour supply (measured in hours, days, for example) and output or performance per unit of labour. Recent studies by economists and others have in most cases studied these separately.

Two things are worth making explicit. First, micro-level empirical evidence is scant, and most of the best quality evidence that does exist does not relate directly to the United Kingdom. While there is value in including evidence from elsewhere, appropriate caution needs to be exercised with respect to importing those results.

Second, while most of the evidence – and probably also the popular discussion – focusses on possible productivity losses due to increased frequency of hot weather, since the UK is a temperate country, a fuller analysis would require accounting for any offsetting effect that might be seen from less cold winter conditions. The evidence base on the latter is much less developed. The temperature to performance relationship sometimes built into forecasting models typically peaks at around 20 to 22 °C. Performance is expected to decline with departure from that ‘sweet spot’ temperature in either direction. See, for example, Figure 1 below, which reproduces Figure 1 from page 2 of the Vivid Economics (2017) report cited above (the report in turn draws on Seppanen, Fisk and Le, 2006).

### The optimal working temperature is around 20 degrees



---

1143 *Figure 1: The optimal working temperature is 20-22 °C, with productivity declining with departure in either direction from that*  
1144 *temperature. Source: Figure 1 of Vivid Economics report, 2017.*

---

1145 For many hotter locations, such as Mumbai, most working days are located beyond the turning point, such that  
1146 any increase in projected temperatures can plausibly be expected to diminish performance. In a city such as  
1147 London, in contrast, temperature on most working days locates us on the upward sloping portion of curve where  
1148 higher temperature would be expected to improve performance (average daily maximum temperature only  
1149 exceeds 20 °C in two months of the year, July and August, in London, and no months of the year in Glasgow). As  
1150 such, modelling should involve balancing productivity improvements across most of the working year against the  
1151 potential for losses on a smaller number of hot days. This would require a very granular analysis, extrapolated to  
1152 the macro-economy, which existing analyses do not achieve. It is also worth making explicit that while this might  
1153 apply quite cleanly to those working outside, the impact on indoor work will depend on how well temperature is  
1154 controlled in the workplace. Workplace (Health Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 require employers provide  
1155 a reasonable indoor temperature. While heating is almost universally available current penetration of air  
1156 conditioning (AC) is much more sporadic, so the plot above might be expected to be quite flat to the left of the  
1157 peak, declining thereafter. More research is needed to characterise this further.

1158 Temperature can affect workplace performance per unit of time worked through physiological strain and  
1159 cognitive impairment. The human body works constantly to maintain a stable internal temperature, and at  
1160 elevated ambient levels, particularly above the mid-20s Centigrade, this system becomes less efficient. When  
1161 external temperatures rise above core body temperature, especially in humid conditions, the ability to cool  
1162 through sweating diminishes.

1163 Such physiological stresses can directly reduce work capacity. This is likely to be particularly important in  
1164 physical labour settings, and where work takes place primarily outside, like agriculture, construction and  
1165 logistics. Tasks take longer, error rates increase, and accident risks rise. Work indoors may be protected  
1166 contemporaneously for elevated outdoor temperatures by climate control, though workers may still “import”  
1167 the effects of temperature with them from outside, so understanding lagged effects of exposure is important  
1168 but understudied.

1169 Cognitive functions and mental state can also be compromised. Research shows that high temperatures reduce  
1170 attention span, working memory, and decision-making speed. For example, Graff Zivin, Hsiang and Neidell  
1171 (2018) investigate the impact of temperature on human capital by analysing how heat affects cognitive  
1172 performance, arriving at mixed results. Using data from the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth (NLSY79), they  
1173 find that exposure to daily temperatures above 26 °C significantly reduces mathematics test scores, indicating  
1174 immediate cognitive impairments. Reading performance, however, is unaffected. Despite these short-term  
1175 effects, the study finds no evidence that long-term exposure to heat impacts the accumulation of human capital,  
1176 suggesting that individuals and institutions may adapt to mitigate lasting consequences of high temperatures on  
1177 cognitive development. See also the literature review provided by Rony and Alamgir (2023), who explore the link  
1178 between high temperatures and mental health and show that chronic heat stress can lead to increased stress,  
1179 anxiety, and cognitive impairment.

1180 Taken together these and related studies point to a more complex relationship between temperature and  
1181 performance than we are sometimes led to believe.

### 1182 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

1183 A reasonably robust body of empirical work, often using panel data and at different levels of aggregation, has  
1184 demonstrated that high temperatures, beyond some point, reduce both the quantity and quality of work across  
1185 a wide range of settings. Most of the study settings have been outside the UK, often in locations where higher

---

1186 temperatures are more common, and the applicability of such results to cooler northern environs requires  
1187 caution.

1188 A subset of the most pertinent of these are outlined here, though this is not exhaustive. Since Chapter 6 of  
1189 CCRA3 had a different focus, it did not engage in detail with the academic economic research that existed at that  
1190 time as it explicitly related to labour productivity as it existed in 2020. Kopp et al. (2016) offers a good overview  
1191 of the important literature prior to 2016, with particular reference to the United States.

1192 One early and frequently cited study by Seppenan et al. (2006) review previous literature by ergonomists and  
1193 others finding that, for a range of typical office tasks, task productivity improves up to a threshold of around 20  
1194 to 25 °C, then declines. Declines are approximately 2% per degree. Similarly, Niemelä et al. (2002) found that  
1195 Indian call centre productivity declines by 1.8% per degree above 22 °C. Although based in warmer settings,  
1196 these findings are relevant for the UK as average temperatures rise. Somanathan et al. (2021) observed  
1197 productivity losses of up to 4% per degree above 27 °C in manual manufacturing, though not in automated  
1198 environments, with mixed evidence on the benefits of basic climate control. Adhvaryu et al. (2020) also reported  
1199 lower efficiency on hotter days, driven by reduced on-task focus rather than absenteeism.

1200 In high-tech manufacturing, Chen et al. (2023) analysed over 35,000 shifts in a Chinese silicon wafer producer  
1201 and found that a 10 °C increase in outdoor wet-bulb temperature cut productivity by 8.3%, despite advanced  
1202 climate control—suggesting technological adaptation alone may not prevent losses. Firm-level data across  
1203 temperature-sensitive industries show similar patterns: productivity peaks around 25 °C and drops rapidly  
1204 beyond 30 °C, with output over 8% below optimum (Zhang et al., 2022).

1205 In service settings, LoPalo (2020) found that fieldworkers completed 13.6% fewer interviews per hour on the  
1206 hottest, most humid days—implying comparable risks for social or customer-facing jobs common in the UK. Heat  
1207 also impairs cognitive performance: Park (2022) showed that New York students scored significantly lower in  
1208 exams on days above 24 °C, suggesting analogous risks for UK knowledge-based professions. Longer-term, Park  
1209 et al. (2020) found that each 1 °F (0.55 °C) hotter school year without air conditioning reduced learning by about  
1210 1%, implying that persistent heat may weaken future human capital and skilled labour supply.

1211 Heat also influences labour supply. Graff Zivin and Neidell (2014) found that high temperatures reduce time  
1212 spent on high-effort tasks by up to an hour per day, with time reallocated to low-productivity or leisure  
1213 activities. Somanathan et al. (2021) observed that prolonged high temperatures increase worker absenteeism, a  
1214 mechanism likely to operate in the UK through health impacts. High temperatures are linked to various health  
1215 risks (European Environment Agency, 2024), including indirect effects such as childcare disruptions when schools  
1216 close during heatwaves.

1217 Evidence from Australia (Ireland, Johnston and Knott, 2024) shows high temperatures significantly reduce  
1218 attendance and hours worked, especially in cooler regions and sectors such as finance. Absences were not  
1219 compensated later, suggesting lasting productivity losses. Though UK temperatures rarely exceed 38 °C, similar  
1220 patterns during heatwaves could still disrupt work attendance, commuting, and output, highlighting the limits of  
1221 indoor climate control alone.

1222 As already observed, while most research focusses on productivity losses at the hot end of the temperature  
1223 distribution it is also important to be aware of the change in frequency of very cold days. Cook and Heyes (2020),  
1224 for example, use a large Canadian data set to provide rigorous evidence of loss of cognitive performance among  
1225 adults on very cold days, even when working indoors in rooms with high-quality climate control.

1226 Consistent with this, Heal and Park (2013), who examine the general labour productivity relationship using  
1227 country-level data from 1950-2005, find that hotter-than-average years lead to lower output in hot countries,

---

1228 but higher in cold countries (such as the UK), with each 1 °C variation in annual average temperature associated  
1229 with a 3 to 4% increase in labour productivity.

1230 Robinson et al. (2025) investigate how extreme heat affects labour supply, productivity, and worker health  
1231 across the UK, including England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland. Drawing on a representative survey of  
1232 over 2,000 UK workers conducted after the July 2024 heat episode, the study finds that a 1 °C temperature  
1233 anomaly above the 1961–1990 July average increased the likelihood of workers reducing their hours by 9.9%  
1234 and their effort by 9.5%. Advanced heat alerts mitigated these effects, lowering the probabilities to 6.2% and  
1235 6.7%, respectively. Despite these adaptations, nearly a third of respondents reported heat-related health issues,  
1236 such as headaches and dizziness. Employers’ measures, like adjusting work environments and hydration policies,  
1237 partially alleviated these impacts. The study estimates that a 1 °C anomaly could result in a loss of 106.6 million  
1238 working hours across the UK, with adaptation strategies potentially recovering up to 66.7 million hours.

1239 Other studies project that rising temperatures due to climate change may have significant impacts on labour  
1240 supply in the UK, particularly in sectors with high physical demands (see, for example, Dasgupta et al., 2021).  
1241 Expanding on this, Dasgupta et al. (2024) emphasise the risks of heat stress, showing that without adaptation,  
1242 cumulative work hours lost will grow sharply. Policy-oriented insights by Dasgupta and Robinson (2023) call for  
1243 urgent research into mitigation and adaptation strategies, stressing the socioeconomic costs of inaction and the  
1244 need for robust frameworks to protect vulnerable workers.

1245 The International Labour Organization (ILO 2019) has reported similar trends globally. They project that that by  
1246 2030, the equivalent of 2% of total working hours worldwide could be lost due to heat stress. Construction is  
1247 likely to be particularly affected, projected to experience a significant loss of working hours due to heat, with an  
1248 estimated 19% reduction by 2030.

1249 In the UK, heat-related absence data remain sparse, but anecdotal and sector-specific reports are mounting. The  
1250 Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD, 2020) found that only a minority of UK employers  
1251 collect health and safety data related to temperature exposure. Among those that do, most rely on self-  
1252 reporting or do not link the labour organise data to productivity losses.

1253 Assessing the current magnitude of risk requires making assumptions about the temperature-labour supply and  
1254 temperature-productivity relationships, motivated by the research reported above, with the current  
1255 temperature distribution for the United Kingdom, or a setting with similar characteristics.

1256 In a study of European countries Garcia-Leon et al. (2021) build a sectoral model to estimate productivity  
1257 damages due to hot days using data from 1981 to 2010 and find it to be 0.3-0.5% of European GDP. The largest  
1258 effects are, unsurprisingly, found in the countries of southern Europe. For the United Kingdom the estimate is  
1259 approximately 0%.

1260 Dasgupta et al. (2021) and Dasgupta and Robinson (2023) propose that, apart from extreme heat events,  
1261 increasing average temperatures could reduce individual labour supply, though effects to now are small, and  
1262 positive effects on supply could be seen in cooler northern counties and Scotland. The multi-model study of  
1263 Dasgupta et al. (2021) evaluates the combined effects of climate change on labour productivity and supply  
1264 globally. They do so by examining micro-survey data from diverse sources, combining it with empirical exposure-  
1265 response functions (ERFs) and climate projections to arrive at forecasts mapping climate scenarios to  
1266 productivity outcomes, including for the UK. The study finds that under a 3.0 °C warming scenario, effective  
1267 labour (which is a metric that combines hours worked and hourly-productivity, both sensitive to temperature) is  
1268 projected to decline by as much 18.3 percentage points globally for low-exposure sectors, and by 32.8  
1269 percentage points in high-exposure sectors. Importantly for our purposes, Europe sees relatively minor average  
1270 reductions, just 1.0 percentage point at 3.0 °C for low-exposure work, but southern Europe may experience

---

1271 declines up to 28.5 points. For the UK, which predominantly falls into low-exposure categories, modest  
1272 reductions are anticipated, yet productivity losses remain a concern, especially during heatwaves. The findings  
1273 stress the need for regional adaptation strategies to mitigate economic impacts. The study also highlights that  
1274 reliance on global ERFs may obscure local vulnerabilities, underscoring the value of region-specific policy  
1275 planning.

1276 In a report prepared by Vivid Economics (2017) for the UK Department for International Development the  
1277 authors seek to quantify the economic impact of heat on labour productivity in five countries, in addition to  
1278 evaluating the value-for-money of adaptation strategies. Based on a literature review they adopt a ‘consensus’  
1279 threshold level of wet-bulb temperature at which labour productivity would decline, of 26 °C, though  
1280 acknowledging likely variation in that depending on work type. They estimate that current hot temperatures in  
1281 the five target countries already impose meaningful loss of effective labour supply and project that these losses  
1282 could rise substantially in future.

1283 Zhang and Shindell (2021) estimate that climate change-induced extreme heat led to approximately \$1.7 billion  
1284 in annual labour productivity losses in the U.S. between 2006 and 2016. Under a high-emissions scenario these  
1285 losses could escalate to \$51–119 billion annually by the 2100s, equating to about 0.3% of U.S. GDP.  
1286 Implementing GHG mitigation strategies could prevent 600–2,600 million hours of lost labour per year by the  
1287 2100s, translating to savings of \$20–78 billion, highlighting the potentially substantial economic benefits of  
1288 climate change mitigation efforts.

1289 In a systematic review of prior empirical research, the analysis of Zhao et al. (2021) points to possible global  
1290 economic losses due to heat-related labour productivity losses. These could range from 0.31 – 2.6% of GDP by  
1291 2100 though it is worth noting that as with most of these studies effects are primarily or fully driven by  
1292 projected experiences in hotter regions.

1293 A 2024 study by the Office for National Statistics presented an experimental methodology to estimate the scale  
1294 of lost output from hot days in the Great Britain (not Northern Ireland due to data constraints). Hot days are  
1295 days when maximum temperature exceeds 28 °C at a location and data is geographically highly granular,  
1296 estimates are made for built-up areas with populations over 5000. Combining the frequency of hot days at a  
1297 location with estimates of the temperature-productivity relationship derived from Costa et al. (2016), they  
1298 estimated productivity losses (Gross Value Added) due to hot days in the UK to be £1.2 billion per year or  
1299 approximately 0.0% (Office for National Statistics, 2024).

1300 The nature of available evidence, just described, means that we cannot provide a clear mapping from published  
1301 research to an assessment of current impacts. However, an informed reading of the evidence base makes likely  
1302 that temperature variations in the UK impose labour productivity and labour supply burdens when compared to  
1303 a benchmark in which temperature was maintained at a constant 20 to 22 °C. The threshold loss for  
1304 categorisation as “High” is that impacts due to additional hot days will exceed £100s of millions per annum. The  
1305 offsetting gains due to less frequent cold days are expected to be relatively small, though the evidence here is  
1306 scant.

### 1307 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

1308 Assessment of future magnitudes for this risk requires combining a projection about future temperature  
1309 patterns with a projection about the impact of temperature on labour supply and productivity in the future.

1310 Two important caveats are worth making explicit here.

---

1311 First, as already noted our understanding of temperature-human impacts in this area are imperfect, as is our  
1312 understanding of the scope for adaptation of various kinds to mitigate any such impacts.

1313 Second, as the time being considered moves further into the future we can project with less confidence what  
1314 “work” will look like. Even as soon as the 2030s, just 10 years away, it is not easy to project how AI, robotics,  
1315 etc., will support, displace or change work patterns, the types of jobs that people do and how they do them. The  
1316 pattern of substitution between technology and human labour is difficult to predict. Additionally, organisational  
1317 changes such as hybrid work and tele-commuting may increasingly mean that the geography of work shifts  
1318 substantially, so to the evolution of the “offshoring” or work via micro-work platforms such as Amazon  
1319 Mechanical Turk, though some sorts of work – for example manual – are likely to be less prone to such change.

1320 By the 2050s and 2080s the labour market, patterns and the geography of work can be expected to be  
1321 comprehensively different to the current day, making forecasting temperature impact to be highly speculative.

1322 Costa et al. (2016) integrate urban climate modelling with sector-specific productivity loss functions to estimate  
1323 potential economic losses in a panel of European cities like London, Antwerp and Bilbao. Findings indicate that,  
1324 without adaptation, heat-induced productivity losses could range from 0.4% to 9.5% of Gross Value Added (GVA)  
1325 by 2081–2100, though London is at the bottom end of that range (0.4). With regard to Great Britain, GVA losses  
1326 due to hot days are estimated to be £1.2 billion as an annual average (1998–2021) though with much higher  
1327 impacts in the hottest years. Of course, as they acknowledge, adaptation measures could significantly mitigate  
1328 these losses.

1329 Over a longer horizon a further question, as yet unstudied, is the extent to which climatic conditions might have  
1330 longer run influence on quantitative and qualitative aspects of labour supply through individual choice, for  
1331 example retirement decisions, with associated withdrawal from the labour force of older workers.

1332 2030s, central warming scenario:

1333 The threshold loss for categorisation as “High” is £100s of millions. The research summarised here, and the  
1334 wider literature, read in the round, makes it plausible that current extreme temperature days will exceed that  
1335 threshold for the 2030s, under all warming scenarios.

1336 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

1337 The threshold loss for categorisation as “Very High” is £1 billion per annum or 0.03% of GDP. While a “best  
1338 guess” would be that the effects of extreme temperature would easily exceed that threshold, the confidence in  
1339 this projection is reduced by the level of uncertainty with respect to the “future of work” issues outlined above.

1340 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

1341 The threshold loss for categorisation as “Very High” is £1 billion per annum or 0.03% of GDP. While a “best  
1342 guess” would be that the effects of extreme temperature would easily exceed that threshold, the confidence in  
1343 this projection is reduced by the level of uncertainty with respect to the “future of work” issues outlined above.

1344 **Level of Preparedness for Risk**

1345 Certain sectors where outside work predominates (agriculture, construction, etc.) face particular challenges,  
1346 however for a large majority of workers, those that work indoors, the primary protection against the effects of  
1347 increased temperatures on health, function and productivity are the buildings within which they work. Robinson,  
1348 Howarth and Dasgupta (2024) argue that UK workplaces are not well-adapted for warmer conditions. However,

---

1349 a systematic audit of workplaces and the scope for adaptation has not been conducted, and the scope for  
1350 effective adaptation will involve not just physical infrastructure but also changes in the organisation of work,  
1351 such as working from home and changes in the temporal allocation of work tasks during the day and during the  
1352 year. Some of these adjustments may be made by employers in response to changes in temperature patterns,  
1353 while others may plausibly happen independent of those changes.

1354 It is also worth noting that adaptive responses will not only be choices of employers. For example, heat-induced  
1355 sleep disturbance can be expected to affect next day workplace productivity and is primarily mitigated by  
1356 adjustments at the employee's home. In addition to climate-protection in workplaces the characteristics of the  
1357 homes in which people live can also be expected to be an important predictor of the health, and therefore  
1358 labour supply and performance impacts, of workers.

1359 CCC (2022) argue that the current stock of homes is ill-prepared for future heat events. Consistent with this,  
1360 measured data from the Energy Follow Up Survey (EFUS) and the English Household Survey, using datasets that  
1361 include half-hourly temperature measurements from a carefully constructed sample of 2,600 homes found that  
1362 over-heating was a common problem on hot days, particularly in flats (rather than houses) and smaller dwellings  
1363 (less than 50 square-metres). Interestingly, overheating risk was 50% higher in more energy efficient dwellings,  
1364 those with Energy Performance Certificate (EPC) ratings A to C. Overheating has similarly been shown to be a  
1365 problem in UK schools, hospitals and prisons.

1366 The CCC (2022) report also presents a range of possible passive and active adaptive approaches, such as internal  
1367 and external shading of windows, changes to mechanical and natural ventilation, and the use of green roofs.

1368 While evidence as to the preparedness of the current UK building stock to higher future temperature is far from  
1369 complete, the extent to which buildings can be adapted, and the role that government intervention could or  
1370 should play in encouraging any such adaptation is not obvious. In the absence of a market failure preventing it,  
1371 though Dasgupta and Robinson (2023) suggest the possibility of asymmetries of information might lead to  
1372 misaligned incentives, we would expect employers to have a strong incentive to develop their workspaces, for  
1373 example by retrofitting climate-control to office spaces where it does not currently feature, to ensure that the  
1374 workers they employ remain productive. Furthermore, given the rapidly evolving nature of work already  
1375 outlined, it may be that in many sectors the adaptations will not be primarily to physical structures but rather to  
1376 work patterns, for example the temporal pattern of work within days and between days across the seasons.  
1377 Naturally, the considerations in buildings with public sector or governmental operation, schools, prisons, etc.,  
1378 are different.

#### 1379 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1380 The evidence base, with respect to current impacts, and impacts in the comparatively short term, is strong  
1381 enough to allow us to assert that impacts exceed the 0.03% of GDP threshold for the risk to be categorised as  
1382 "Very High".

1383 With respect to longer term projections, those for the 2050s and the 2080s, the most important knowledge gaps  
1384 are with respect to how the nature of work will evolve over the next 30 to 50 years. While it is likely that "work"  
1385 in 2080 will bear little relation to its 2025 counterpart, the form that it will be likely to take is highly contested.  
1386 Projections of the economy that do not account for that are unlikely to generate useful information.

#### 1387

#### 1388 **4.2.4.2 England**

1389 It is important to note that the available evidence base doesn't allow us to provide differentiated risk  
 1390 magnitudes for each UK nation. While the risk of extreme heat may be lower in, for example, Northern Ireland  
 1391 than England, it is not possible to map such differences into nation-specific productivity impacts with any  
 1392 precision. Furthermore, since the risk magnitude categories are relatively broad, our view is that it is unlikely  
 1393 that relatively small differences in productivity impacts, even if they could be accurately predicted, would lead to  
 1394 differences in risk magnitude categories. Nevertheless, our risk magnitudes in the UK nation tables below are  
 1395 our assessments of the risk magnitude for the UK as a whole and from which it should not be inferred that the  
 1396 risk magnitude is necessarily equal in each UK nation.

1397 *Table 4.20: Urgency scores for E4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
E4	Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1402

1403 **4.2.4.3 Northern Ireland**

1404 For interpretation, please see caveat in 4.2.4.2 above.

1405 *Table 4.21 Urgency scores for E4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
E4	Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK.							

	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1410

1411 **4.2.4.4 Scotland**

1412 For interpretation, please see caveat in 4.2.4.2 above.

1413 *Table 4.22: Urgency scores for E4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores:*  
 1414 *very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + =*  
 1415 *Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN =*  
 1416 *More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table*  
 1417 *were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
E4	Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1418

1419 **4.2.4.5 Wales**

1420 For interpretation, please see caveat in 4.2.4.2 above.

1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425

Table 4.23: Urgency scores for E4 Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Wales								
E4	Risks to the productivity and availability of labour in the UK.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1426

Draft for Comment

1427

## 4.2.5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system – E5

1428

1429

1430

1431

1432

1433

1434

Scope: Assesses financial system exposure to climate risk, including the impact on stability, lending, and investment practices. Subcomponents include physical risk to financial assets, systemic contagion and macro-financial feedback loops and regulatory and risk disclosure gaps. The private financial sector includes commercial banks, pension funds, asset managers, insurance and re-insurance companies, and institutional investors. Public financial institutions include the Bank of England, export credit agencies, domestic and international development banks, disaster and stability funds. Finally, financial markets include equities and bonds, derivatives and other financial instruments.

### Headlines

- Critical action needed.
- This risk is projected to increase, with potential for significant disruption to financial markets and institutions due to increased physical risk to assets and operations (e.g., through extreme weather events).
- Several critical evidence gaps are identified such as limited data on climate exposure of financial portfolios, especially for smaller institutions and private capital markets; gaps in forward-looking scenario analysis and modelling of financial contagion and systemic risks; underdeveloped understanding of the effectiveness of current regulatory and market responses, including the real-world impact of disclosure frameworks (e.g., TCFD); need for integration between financial risk assessment and real economy climate impacts (e.g., supply chain shocks or labour loss affecting creditworthiness).
- In CCRA3, financial system risks were recognised but not given standalone treatment.

1435

Table 4.24: Urgency scores for E5 risks to the financial institutions and the financial system. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E5	Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system	UK	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		England	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	CAN

1436

1437

1438

Note that Table 4.24 above uses the macroeconomic categorisation. The analysis is complicated by the wide range of estimates in the literature for current and future economic damages. Given the remit of CCRA4 this section focuses only on the impact of physical risks on the financial sector although there is clear overlap

---

1439 between physical and transition risks, where the latter are dealt with elsewhere but are noted when relevant  
1440 and help to contextualise the physical risk.

Draft for Community Review

---

## 1441 4.2.5.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### 1442 Current and future drivers of risk

1443 Climate change presents a complex challenge for the UK's financial institutions and more generally for the  
1444 stability of the financial system. The current drivers of climate risk such as more frequent floods and heatwaves  
1445 have the potential to influence how banks lend, how insurers underwrite and invest, and how asset managers  
1446 allocate capital. In the future, these drivers are expected to intensify. Physical risks will grow as global  
1447 temperatures rise, and extreme weather events become more frequent.

1448 The UK's financial services sector is a significant component of the national economy. The financial and  
1449 insurance services sector contributed £208.2 billion to the UK economy in 2023, accounting for 8.8% of total  
1450 economic output. When including related professional services such as legal, accounting, and consultancy, the  
1451 combined sector contributed £243.7 billion, representing 12% of the UK's Gross Value Added (GVA). In the first  
1452 quarter of 2024, the financial services sector employed approximately 1.17 million people, accounting for 3.1%  
1453 of all UK jobs. When including related professional services, total employment in the sector reached over 2.4  
1454 million people in 2022, representing 7.5% of total UK employment. In 2023, the UK had a trade surplus of £73.2  
1455 billion with exports of financial services of £91.8 billion being greater than imports of £18.6 billion (House of  
1456 Commons Library 2024). These numbers are important when it comes to the magnitude scores provided later in  
1457 this section.

1458 The UK financial system consists of various segments, each with its own vulnerabilities (Schoemaker and  
1459 Schramade, 2019). First, banks are primarily concerned with credit risk, as borrowers in high-risk sectors or  
1460 locations prone to natural disasters may face higher default rates. Operational risks may arise if severe weather  
1461 disrupts day-to-day activities. Second, insurers absorb the immediate costs of physical damages through claims.  
1462 Rising loss frequencies and severities force insurers to increase premiums or withdraw coverage, potentially  
1463 creating a protection gap. Third, capital markets represented by equity and bond markets reflect investor  
1464 sentiment, which is increasingly influenced by Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) considerations.  
1465 Companies failing to adapt may see their stock prices impacted as investors price in potential climate liabilities.  
1466 Finally, the UK has a number of active reinsurers such as Lloyds of London, Munich Re, Swiss Re, Chaucer Group  
1467 and others who are among the most exposed financial institutions as their core business is to absorb tail risks  
1468 from primary insurers.

1469 Insurance, as the other big player in the financial sector also has a complex relationship with climate shocks. On  
1470 the one hand there is a significant insurance gap (under insured) (Banerjee et al., 2023), but on the other hand,  
1471 an increased frequency of climate shocks could generate higher claims, raising premiums, which in turn will  
1472 reduce demand for insurance as it becomes unaffordable (Tesselaar et al., 2020b). The second order effect is  
1473 insurance companies withdrawing coverage as we have seen recently in the US with respect to wildfires in  
1474 California (Hill, 2023).

1475 Overall, the EEA (2024) highlights the limited evidence at the European level which, not surprisingly, also holds  
1476 for the UK. This section does not consider those climate shocks that may occur outside of the UK but may  
1477 cascade into UK financial markets through trade and value chains (Anisimov and Magan, 2023) as these are  
1478 discussed in risk E3.

1479 Banks face climate risks primarily through credit exposure (e.g., mortgages on flood-exposed properties) and  
1480 must manage both the gradual erosion of asset quality from climate trends and the possibility of sharp shocks  
1481 from extreme events. More specifically, the banking sector is susceptible to:

- 
1. Credit Risk: Increased physical risks from climate change could lead to higher default rates among borrowers, especially those in vulnerable sectors.
  2. Operational Risk: Banks may face operational disruptions due to extreme weather events affecting infrastructure and supply chains.
  3. Market Risk: Shifts in asset values could impact banks' investment portfolios.
  4. Reputational Risk: Failure to adequately address climate risks may damage banks' reputations and stakeholder trust.

Similarly, insurers are on the frontline of absorbing climate impacts and will likely experience rising claims and volatile investment conditions, requiring them to adapt their pricing models, withdraw from unmanageable risks, and support broader resilience efforts. Asset managers are also exposed via the value of securities and assets they manage, and their success will depend on anticipating climate-related market shifts and fulfilling their duty to protect client investments. Indeed, market anticipation is itself a form of risk and has the perverse outcome of bringing risks forward (before they happen). The anticipatory action of financial system could have a larger and earlier impact than is currently estimated and may also transfer a greater level of risk to the public sector. All three sectors (banks, insurers, and asset managers) are intertwined, weaknesses in one can transmit to others, underscoring that climate risk is a systemic issue, not just an isolated concern for individual firms.

The systemic implications mean that a wait-and-see approach has its own risk. If climate risks are not addressed until they fully materialise, the financial losses and economic dislocation could be far greater, potentially overwhelming risk buffers and necessitating difficult interventions. The 'tragedy of the horizon' is that by the time the risks are evident in financial outcomes, it may be too late to avoid severe damage (Bank of England, 2021).

On the liability side, unless global emissions trajectories improve markedly, we might see a rise in litigation, including cases that directly implicate financial actors (for example, lawsuits against pension funds for investing in polluting firms which are seen as responsible for more extreme weather events). How the judiciary responds will influence the risk landscape although one may predict that a few high-profile judgments could greatly amplify liability risk. This is an area where physical risks and transition risks overlap.

The Grantham Institute (2022) article describes the drivers of risks to the financial sector as:

1. Rising physical climate risks, such as more frequent flooding and extreme weather, that will directly threaten the insurability and affordability of property and assets.
2. Insurance companies facing increasing claims costs, pushing premiums higher and, in some cases, risking the affordability of coverage for homes and businesses.
3. Without effective climate resilience strategies, more assets are expected to become "uninsurable", particularly in high-risk flood-prone areas.

The possibility that assets may become stranded is also highlighted by the Grantham Institute (2022). Although this risk is more commonly associated with transition risks, even such assets can make up a significant proportion of the UK's financial portfolios, especially within infrastructure and real estate. Physical climate impacts, combined with potential regulatory shifts towards low-carbon investments, increase the likelihood that high-emission and vulnerable assets (e.g., coastal properties) will lose value. Investment funds and pension schemes would need to reevaluate their portfolios accordingly. While these shifts are ongoing or yet to take place, gaps remain in incorporating climate scenario analysis into broader financial decision-making, leaving some investments exposed to future climate risks.

In a broader context, globally, the UK is highly exposed to physical climate risks because of its central role in international finance. Events like the 2011 Thailand floods demonstrated how interconnected global supply

---

1525 chains can have immediate financial impacts on UK insurers and investors (and is touched on in the supply chain  
1526 section of Chapter 4, 4.2.3). The Grantham report suggests that such interdependencies make the UK vulnerable  
1527 to international climate shocks, necessitating robust risk management strategies in global finance.

### 1528 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

1529 The current magnitude of risk was assessed based on evidence and is presented in a qualitative, narrative style.  
1530 At a fundamental level there is limited new evidence since 2021 that quantifies the individual impact of physical  
1531 climate change on the UK financial sector whether that is current or projecting into the future.

1532 Table 4.24 presents a current magnitude score of Medium reflecting economic damage to the financial sector of  
1533 0.05-0.25% of GDP or hundreds of millions of economic damages. In this section the current magnitude of the  
1534 risk from physical climate change is discussed.

1535 The Bank of England (2025) suggests that the current magnitude of climate-related risk on the UK financial  
1536 system is material but not (yet) system-threatening in the near term. In its 2025 climate disclosure, the Bank of  
1537 England's own scenario work implies capital hits that are "material" but smaller than those in regular solvency  
1538 stress tests, and UK banks would have enough capital to absorb such losses at current capital levels. That points  
1539 to resilience now, even as risks grow over time. At the current time (2025/6), the official line is that climate risk  
1540 is real and growing, with pockets of under-pricing that could trigger sharp adjustments. However, UK banks  
1541 currently appear able to absorb modelled climate losses. Supervisors are tightening expectations, embedding  
1542 climate into stress testing, and pushing firms to quantify and capitalise properly because the tail can get big fast  
1543 if transition is delayed or disorderly, or if physical risks accelerate.

1544 The Grantham institute (2022) looks at the economic risks and expresses them as a percentage of GDP and the  
1545 current estimate of the physical risk from climate change is around 1.1% of GDP although banks and asset  
1546 managers are largely unaffected. To date, there have been no significant liability losses to UK financial  
1547 institutions.

1548 The Bank of England (2022) note in relation to climate risks that "*...these risks are challenging to quantify, which  
1549 could limit financial institutions' abilities to mitigate against these risks into the future.*" (Bank of England, 2024,  
1550 page 1). The way that scenario analyses are undertaken in the Climate Biennial Exploratory Scenario (CBES) is to  
1551 use different transition scenarios to generate their results. More specifically, the Bank of England (2022)  
1552 presented a report on the risks to UK banks and insurers from climate change. The exercise explored three  
1553 scenarios over a 30-year horizon depending on whether the UK takes: Early Action (EA), Late Action (LA), and No  
1554 Additional Action (NAA). Note that we are tasked with providing cost estimates with and without planned  
1555 adaptation, so these projections are only illustrative. The scenarios include the current period so are left in this  
1556 section for ease of exposition. The report presented some key findings:

- 1557 1. **Projected Credit Losses:** Banks' projected climate-related credit losses were 30% higher in the LA  
1558 scenario compared to the EA scenario. In the LA scenario, loss rates were projected to more than double  
1559 due to climate risks, equating to an additional approximately £110 billion in losses over the period. This  
1560 provides us with some of the first estimates of damage from climate change to the financial sector.
- 1561 2. **Impact on Profitability:** Climate risks are expected to create a drag on the profitability of UK banks,  
1562 particularly if not managed effectively. The overall costs are anticipated to be lowest with early, well-  
1563 managed action to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, but such actions are highly uncertain at the  
1564 current time.
- 1565 3. **Risk Management Enhancements:** The Climate Biennial Exploratory Scenario (CBES) has driven  
1566 improvements in banks' climate risk management although the Bank of England notes that UK banks still  
1567 need to do much more to understand and manage their exposure to climate risks.

---

1568 The CBES frames physical risk primarily via the NAA scenario, where governments fail to act sufficiently on  
1569 climate, so warming and physical impacts intensify. Bank of England (2022) show that under NAA, global  
1570 warming reaches ~3.3 °C (relative to preindustrial) by scenario end. Precipitation and extreme weather events  
1571 increase, leading to deterioration of infrastructure, ecosystem stress, flooding, etc. Physical risks include higher  
1572 claims (insurance losses), asset damage, valuation losses, and reduced productivity due to climate stresses.

1573 Although not a direct cost estimate, it is useful to compare cost estimates for the UK with those from the EEA  
1574 (2024) who, in a similar exercise, review the current literature on the risks of financial shocks and the risk to  
1575 financial stability from climate change in the EU. The EEA (2024) conclude, using a similar scale, that the  
1576 magnitude was low to moderate. However, the same report when taking a system level approach (where they  
1577 consider the links between physical risk and transition risks) finds the magnitude of the risks faced by the EU to  
1578 be high (critical) from 2021-2040 and very high (catastrophic) in the medium term. In each case their confidence  
1579 in their magnitude score was either low or medium. The UK findings are broadly consistent.

1580 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

1581 The future magnitude of risk is based on the following categories laid out in Appendix B3. The narrative of the  
1582 evidence focused on the time periods and warming scenarios laid out below.

1583 2030s, central warming scenario:

1584 The overall estimate is that the magnitude will be high with medium confidence, meaning 0.25%-1% of UK GDP  
1585 and/or £ billions of economic damages or foregone opportunities.

1586 It is predicted that there will be rising physical losses as warming continues. The annual damage from climate  
1587 change is on track to grow toward ~3% equivalent of GDP by mid-century under current global policy trends  
1588 (Grantham institute, 2022). By the 2030s, a noticeable uptick in climate-related insurance claims and loan losses  
1589 (e.g., more frequent floods, subsidence, crop failures) is expected. UK general insurers already project  
1590 significantly higher claims; for instance, stress-test results show ~50% higher annualised losses by 2050 under  
1591 severe physical risk scenarios (Bank of England, 2022), implying an ongoing climb in the 2030s.

1592 Climate litigation and liability claims are expected to become more common by the 2030s, but quantifiable  
1593 losses remain small in this decade. Litigation risk is tied to the physical impact of climate change on the litigator  
1594 who wants compensation for their physical losses. The trend is upward with over 2,400 climate lawsuits being  
1595 filed worldwide, more than doubling since 2015 (University of Oxford, 2024). This increases the legal risk for  
1596 carbon-intensive companies and more importantly for this section, the insurers of these companies form part of  
1597 the financial sector. Even so, for the UK financial system in the 2030s, liability risk likely remains immaterial in  
1598 terms of GDP impact (although there are no robust numerical estimates yet). Regulators are monitoring high-risk  
1599 sectors (like directors' liability insurance), but any large payouts or settlements (if they occur) are more likely in  
1600 subsequent decades once precedents are established.

1601 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

1602 The overall estimate is that the magnitude will be very high will medium confidence, meaning 1% of UK GDP or £  
1603 tens of billions of damages.

1604 As previously noted above, the Bank of England (2022) reported on the risks to UK banks and insurers from  
1605 climate change exploring three scenarios over a 30-year horizon: for banks, the projected climate-related credit  
1606 losses were 30% higher in the late action scenario compared to the early action scenario. In the late action  
1607 scenario, loss rates were projected to more than double, due to climate risks, equating to an additional

---

1608 approximately £110 billion in losses over the period. This provides us with some of the first projections of  
1609 damage from climate change to the financial sector, but it is important to note that the actions also relate to  
1610 how the UK deals with the transition so are not purely physical risks that are being projected.

1611 Likewise, the Bank of England's Climate Biennial Exploratory Scenario (CBES) 2021 assessed the financial risks  
1612 posed by climate change to major UK banks and insurers. The exercise estimated that, under certain scenarios,  
1613 the financial sector could face losses of up to £330 billion, primarily due to credit losses from increased exposure  
1614 to vulnerable sectors and households. These losses are projected over a 30-year horizon and assume no changes  
1615 to the balance sheets of banks and insurers during this period.

1616 By the 2050s, physical climate impacts are projected to accelerate. Under a “current policies” scenario (assuming  
1617 the world continues on its present path with ~3 °C+ of warming by 2100), UK climate damages are estimated at  
1618 roughly 3.3% of GDP per year by the 2050s (Grantham Institute, 2024), equivalent to on the order of £70–80  
1619 billion annually in today’s terms (although this includes productivity impacts and more frequent extreme  
1620 weather events). In a more pessimistic scenario with higher warming, the Bank of England projects even larger  
1621 hits: ~7.8% of GDP lost by 2050 under a severe physical-risk scenario (around 3.3 °C warming by mid-century)  
1622 (OBR, 2024). Insurers would face escalating claims (the Bank of England’s stress test suggested UK general  
1623 insurance losses could be ~50% higher by 2050 in such a scenario (Bank of England, 2022), and banks would see  
1624 more loan defaults in climate-exposed regions. These figures underscore that physical risk could cost on the  
1625 order of tens to hundreds of billions of pounds per year by the 2050s if climate change remains unabated.

1626 As climate damage becomes more apparent by the 2050s, the likelihood of successful high-value climate  
1627 lawsuits increases as a result of the physical damage the litigators experience. While difficult to forecast,  
1628 analysts warn of multi-trillion-pound liabilities in play. For instance, a scientific assessment published in *Science*  
1629 estimated that a major emitter like Chevron could face liability on the order of \$8.5 trillion for its historical  
1630 emissions under adverse legal judgments (University of Oxford, 2024) the payment of which is likely to fall on  
1631 company insurers. By the 2050s, if courts hold companies accountable for climate harms, we could see  
1632 cumulative damages in the trillions of pounds globally. The UK insurance sector (which provides coverage for  
1633 directors & officers liability and other corporate liability lines) could be responsible for a portion of these claims.  
1634 Thus, liability risk, currently small, could become material by the 2050s, though exact estimates in % of GDP are  
1635 not available. Notably, Lloyd’s of London which covers liability lawsuits, wrote about \$7.5 billion in premiums in  
1636 2018 (Bank of England, 2022), indicating the scale of exposure that might need to absorb such claims. Overall,  
1637 liability risk by 2050 remains hard to predict and potentially significant, but highly uncertain and scenario-  
1638 dependent.

1639 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

1640 The overall estimate is that the magnitude will be very high will medium confidence meaning 1% of UK GDP or £  
1641 tens of billions of damages.

1642 For the financial sector, the late-century outlook means much higher default rates, insurance losses, and market  
1643 volatility driven by potential climate change extremes. By the 2080s, properties in high-risk floodplains might be  
1644 uninsurable, and extreme weather events (storms, heatwaves) could cause damage amounts several times  
1645 higher than today’s worst events, challenging the solvency of insurers and the stability of banks in absence of  
1646 adaptation. It is worth noting that aggressive mitigation can drastically reduce these damages; achieving global  
1647 net zero by mid-century keeps end-century UK GDP loss to around 2.4% instead of 7%+ (Grantham Institute,  
1648 2022).

1649 By the 2080s, the liability losses as a result of physical risks are potentially very high (though highly uncertain). If  
1650 climate change continues unabated by the 2080s, liability risk could become highly significant. As damages

---

1651 accumulate, there may be a strong basis for holding companies and governments legally accountable for  
1652 climate-related losses. We could envision a wave of litigation in the 2050s–2080s resulting in large-scale  
1653 compensation payouts. While exact figures are unknown, the notion of trillions in climate liability is no longer  
1654 implausible (University of Oxford, 2024). This could take the form of class-action lawsuits by affected  
1655 communities, or governments seeking redress from polluters for adaptation costs. For UK financial institutions,  
1656 this means that insurers could face substantial claim payouts (far beyond current liability insurance reserves),  
1657 and banks/investors might be indirectly impacted if the companies they lend to or invest in incur crippling legal  
1658 penalties. In summary, by the 2080s liability risk could rival physical risk as a source of losses, but it remains the  
1659 least charted and most contingent risk category.

## 1660 **Level of preparedness for risk**

1661 In this section we restrict our narrative to briefly describing the evidence gathered on government and non-  
1662 government actions already taken that are relevant to the financial sector risk. Recommendations for future  
1663 action are beyond the scope of this report. The current preparedness levels have improved but more is needed  
1664 to impact the risk levels shown in this chapter.

1665 The UK’s regulatory framework is evolving rapidly to ensure the financial system is climate resilient. The  
1666 Prudential Regulation Authority (PRA) and the Bank of England have placed climate risk firmly on the supervisory  
1667 agenda, essentially treating it with the same seriousness as traditional financial risks (credit, market,  
1668 operational). The Financial Conduct Authority (FCA)’s efforts on disclosure and preventing greenwashing aim to  
1669 harness market forces to price and manage risk properly. In the future there may be several new developments  
1670 such as more refined climate stress tests (potentially regularly as part of the biennial exploratory exercises),  
1671 deeper analysis of second-round and macroeconomic effects (e.g., climate’s impact on migration or productivity  
1672 and how that feeds into financial risk), and possibly incorporation of climate factors in capital frameworks once  
1673 methodologies mature (although regulators remain cautious, the topic is on the table internationally).

1674 Improvements in climate modelling and risk analytics (using AI to better predict risk hotspots) should provide  
1675 better inputs for risk assessment and help financial institutions differentiate between companies genuinely  
1676 managing their climate risks and those that are not, driving capital towards more sustainable and resilient  
1677 investments. Moreover, the growth of climate finance solutions, catastrophe bonds, resilience bonds, green  
1678 loans linked to sustainability targets, can distribute risk and finance adaptation, thereby reducing the  
1679 concentration of risk on any single institution’s balance sheet. Accurately pricing and robustly modelling climate-  
1680 related risks helps the financial system reduce hazard-driven impacts in multiple ways and not doing so means  
1681 that financial institutions and markets may be exposed to a range of systemic vulnerabilities that can amplify  
1682 economic shocks. In addition to the physical risks, financial modelling may mitigate the risk of market mispricing  
1683 (of bonds and equities) or to help avoid disorderly repricing. For example, coastal properties vulnerable to sea-  
1684 level rise may be overvalued until the risk materialises at which point price corrections can be abrupt and  
1685 damaging. Likewise, markets may be underestimating the impact of climate shocks on inflation, the result of  
1686 which could be costly for financial institutions due to the sudden repricing of assets. Indeed, Sarah Breden states  
1687 in the FT article that “Rapid repricing could occur if markets start pricing in severe physical climate risks or a  
1688 disorderly transition,” and that big institutions outside the banking sector “might not be resilient” to the  
1689 resulting drop in sovereign bond prices (Financial Times, 10 July 2025).

1690 In the UK, climate-related financial risk management has become a priority for regulators and the financial  
1691 sector more broadly. The Bank of England, alongside the PRA and the FCA, has implemented guidelines and  
1692 consultation papers detailing how financial institutions should assess, disclose, and manage climate risks (Bank  
1693 of England, 2019), although disclosing and assessing does not necessarily equate to managing risks. Regulatory  
1694 stress tests are increasingly demanding institutions to conduct scenario analyses that incorporate various  
1695 warming pathways, ensuring they maintain adequate capital buffers and robust governance structures.

---

1696 The Bank of England has implemented vulnerability assessment methods which include:

- 1697 1. Scenario analysis using climate stress tests (Bank of England, 2022 Climate Biennial Exploratory  
1698 Scenario).
- 1699 2. Models integrating climate variables into credit risk (Moody's, S&P Global).
- 1700 3. Application of Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) reporting by major UK  
1701 financial institutions.

1702 Regulatory and policy frameworks have been identified. The Bank of England has issued climate risk  
1703 management guidelines for banks and insurers and mandatory TCFD reporting for large UK companies, including  
1704 financial institutions, has been issued. The UK Green Finance Strategy (2019, 2023) provides a policy roadmap.

1705 The UK's level of preparedness can also be gauged by referring to the HM Treasury report on "Mobilising green  
1706 investment: 2023 green finance strategy" which was updated in April 2023 (HM Treasury, 2023) and was  
1707 originally published under the 2016-19 May conservative government. The report aims to enhance the growth  
1708 and competitiveness of the UK financial sector, positioning the UK as a global hub for green and transition  
1709 finance. The strategy seeks to mobilise private capital at scale into low-carbon, climate-resilient, and nature-  
1710 restoring projects, closing the investment gap needed to meet national climate and biodiversity targets. It also  
1711 aims to strengthen financial stability by ensuring that climate risks are properly integrated into risk  
1712 management, regulation, and disclosure across the financial system. A fourth objective is to embed nature and  
1713 climate adaptation into investment and policy frameworks, recognising the interconnectedness of ecosystems  
1714 and economic resilience. Finally, the strategy seeks to align international financial flows with the UK's  
1715 environmental goals by promoting global standards, supporting developing markets, and reinforcing the UK's  
1716 leadership in sustainable finance.

1717 Despite its ambition and breadth, the 2023 *Green Finance Strategy* still has several important gaps that limit how  
1718 effectively it prepares the UK financial sector for climate risks. Much of the strategy relies on consultations,  
1719 voluntary frameworks, and future reviews rather than binding regulation, meaning implementation could be  
1720 slow and uneven across institutions. Climate-related financial risks are not yet fully integrated into prudential  
1721 capital frameworks, leaving uncertainty about how they will be reflected in banks' and insurers' capital  
1722 requirements. The strategy also lacks a clear mechanism for monitoring systemic climate risk across the financial  
1723 system, making it difficult to assess whether stability is improving as the transition progresses. Moreover, while  
1724 the strategy recognises a large investment gap of around £50-60 billion per year it proposes no real solution on  
1725 how to close it, relying heavily on private capital mobilisation. Finally, the UK's push to lead in global green  
1726 finance risks fragmentation and inconsistency if domestic frameworks diverge from international standards such  
1727 as the EU taxonomy or International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB), potentially complicating compliance  
1728 for firms and reducing the overall coherence of risk management.

1729 Turning to the insurance sector, the "ABI Climate Change Roadmap", written in conjunction with Boston  
1730 Consulting Group, outlines the UK insurance and savings sector's strategy to address climate change (ABI, 2023).  
1731 Although the focus is on mitigation and adaptation, the sector plans to help customers transition by promoting  
1732 eco-friendly choices in insurance claims, encouraging sustainable decisions, and engaging with the community to  
1733 raise awareness about climate resilience. The thrust of the roadmap is to show that collaborative efforts with  
1734 the government are required, and the sector needs adherence to environmental standards, and to push for  
1735 innovative solutions to ensure the insurance sector supports the UK's climate goals while addressing customer  
1736 needs.

1737 As shown above, the UK's financial institutions and system have made progress in recognising and addressing  
1738 climate-related risks, but significant gaps remain in their preparedness. The PRA has identified shortcomings in  
1739 how banks and insurers assess and manage climate risks, including inadequate data on exposures and  
1740 insufficient integration of climate considerations into strategic decision-making. While regulatory frameworks

1741 like the TCFD have been established, the effectiveness of these measures depends on consistent implementation  
1742 and enforcement.

1743 UK financial institutions have made measurable progress in embedding climate risk management frameworks  
1744 since the PRA introduced its supervisory expectations in 2019, yet critical gaps persist in data standardisation,  
1745 scenario analysis, and capital integration. The PRA’s Supervisory Statement SS3/19 remains the cornerstone of  
1746 climate risk governance, requiring firms to integrate climate considerations into risk frameworks, board  
1747 accountability mechanisms, and strategic planning. When considered in terms of preparedness, as of January  
1748 2025, 85% of banks and 78% of insurers have established dedicated climate risk committees at the board level, a  
1749 40% increase since 2021 (PRA, 2025). However, Fagan (2025) commenting on the PRA’s 2025 “Dear CEO letter”  
1750 notes that only 60% of insurers link executive remuneration to climate metrics, compared to 75% of banks,  
1751 signalling inconsistent incentivisation.

1752 The 2021 CBES exercise, which modelled physical (and transition) risks under three warming pathways, catalysed  
1753 improvements in scenario analysis capabilities. By 2025, 70% of large banks now run quarterly climate stress  
1754 tests incorporating CBES parameters, up from 22% in 2022 (PRA, 2025a). Insurers, however, lag with only 40%  
1755 embedding forward-looking climate scenarios into underwriting models, due to data limitations in attributing  
1756 weather events to climate change (Costa, 2025).

1757 The PRA identifies “hotspots” where scenario analysis remains deficient:

- 1758 1. Mortgage portfolios: 30% of banks omit coastal erosion projections beyond 2040 when assessing  
1759 collateral risks (PRA, 2025a).
- 1760 2. Liability insurance: 65% of insurers use historical claims data rather than climate-adjusted probability  
1761 distributions for pricing (FCA, 2025).

1762 Despite progress, 80% of firms report difficulties sourcing granular climate data, particularly for Scope 3  
1763 emissions and supply chain vulnerabilities (Costa, 2025). Banks’ commercial real estate valuations often rely on  
1764 third-party ESG scores lacking spatial flood risk granularity, creating a £12 billion exposure gap in flood-prone  
1765 regions (FCA, 2025). Insurers face similar challenges, with 55% using outdated flood maps that underestimate  
1766 precipitation increases projected under RCP8.5 (Fagan, 2025).

1767 An example of where transition risk can interact with physical risk is where the Bank of England estimates that a  
1768 disorderly transition could deplete 3.2% of banking sector capital, necessitating tighter links between scenario  
1769 analysis and capital planning (Bank of England, n.d.). For insurers, Solvency II reforms under “Solvency UK”  
1770 require climate risk integration into Own Risk and Solvency Assessments (ORSAs). However, 45% of life insurers  
1771 still exclude climate-driven mortality shocks from ORSAs, despite evidence that heatwaves could increase claims  
1772 by 18% by 2035 (Costa, 2025; FCA, 2025).

1773 UK banks and insurers stand at a pivotal juncture, balancing regulatory mandates with market realities. The  
1774 PRA’s 2025–6 roadmap priorities for better preparedness include:

- 1775 1. Adopting the ISSB climate disclosure standards by 2026.
- 1776 2. Expanding climate skills training to cover 90% of risk management staff by 2027.
- 1777 3. Developing adaptation financing mechanisms, such as resilience bonds, to channel £15 billion toward  
1778 flood defences and grid modernisation. This third point is the most directly linked to physical risks.

1779 Success hinges on overcoming data fragmentation, aligning risk horizons with climate timelines, and fostering  
1780 cross-sector collaboration. As climate impacts intensify, the financial sector’s ability to translate supervisory

---

1781 expectations into operational resilience will determine its capacity to underwrite the physical risks from climate  
1782 change.

1783 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1784 A review of the evidence suggests that there are five main gaps that need to be looked at. First, quantitative risk  
1785 estimates are limited. Existing scenario analyses tend to be relatively high level and lack granularity for specific  
1786 financial products, sectors, or institutions. There is also inadequate data on the exposure of financial portfolios  
1787 to climate-vulnerable sectors (e.g., mortgages in flood-prone areas).

1788 Second, there is a lack of standardised risk assessment models. Different institutions use different  
1789 methodologies, making it difficult to compare and aggregate risk exposures. There is also limited use of dynamic  
1790 models that account for feedback loops between climate events and financial markets.

1791 Third, and linked to the previous gaps, there is insufficient granularity in the data. Geospatial data on exposure  
1792 (e.g., flood maps) is not always integrated with credit risk models and there is little data on indirect climate  
1793 impacts (supply chain disruptions, migration).

1794 Fourth, more information is needed on the behavioural and strategic responses of financial institutions. There is  
1795 limited evidence on how banks and insurers adjust their strategies to climate risks beyond compliance (e.g.,  
1796 rebalancing portfolios, excluding high-risk sectors) and no robust evaluation of the effectiveness of climate risk  
1797 management measures (TCFD compliance does not equal risk reduction).

1798 Finally, cross border risk transmission has tended to be overlooked. The interconnected nature of the UK  
1799 financial system means climate risks can be transmitted from international markets. There are few studies that  
1800 assess how global climate impacts (e.g., Asian flood risks) could spill over into UK financial markets.

1801 The interconnected nature of the financial sector means physical climate events that impact one sector may  
1802 spillover to other sectors. The Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) identified climate  
1803 change as a serious risk to financial market stability and the broader banking system (TCFD, 2017). The risk to  
1804 the European financial system was reviewed in the European Climate Risk Assessment EEA Report 01/2020 and  
1805 Alogoskoufis et al. (2021). The conclusion was that physical climate risk could be a significant source of systemic  
1806 risk where there are no transition policies and with risk concentrated in certain regions. Earlier studies  
1807 (Economist, 2019; South Pole Group, 2016) found the risks from physical climate change were only moderate.

1808 The evidence for the future projections comes from a range of official and academic sources (Bank of England,  
1809 OBR, Network for Greening the Financial Network, and the Grantham Institute) and reflect the potential scale of  
1810 the financial impacts if climate risks are not managed. A recent report from the PRA (2025) and the Bank of  
1811 England (2004)'s financial stability report argue that the impacts of climate change are expected to grow over  
1812 time such that direct losses from extreme weather events (floods, storms, heatwaves) will impact property,  
1813 agricultural yields, and infrastructure and have been relatively well documented in UK insurance industry  
1814 reports.

1815 The challenge with capturing the physical risks of climate change on the financial sector is nicely summarised in a  
1816 recent report from the EEA (2024, page 3087) who stated in their review of the impact of physical climate  
1817 change on financial markets and public finances that "...Financial markets are very complex, including a range of  
1818 markets (such as bonds, capital, money, derivatives and foreign exchange) that provide financial services and  
1819 assets to participants in the real economy (such as corporations and governments). This makes it extremely  
1820 difficult to assess the potential effects of climate change, as risks can be generated and cascade through the  
1821 financial system, as well as through impacts on the real economy that are difficult to identify." The report goes

on to say that “*Limited reporting in Europe and abroad makes the assessment challenging, but available insights suggest the costs are likely very large.*” However, the EEA (2024) also report low confidence for their near-term, medium, and long-term predictions on the grounds that although there was some literature, the pathways were complex and there is a general lack of quantification. However, confidence levels were classified as medium for their separate review of the insurance and property sector, given the literature consistently highlights property as a vulnerable sector while flood modelling studies indicate increasing insurance risk levels.

On the banking sector specifically, Ranger et al. (2022) state that “*...the impact of physical climate risks on the banking sector is highly dependent on the level of resilience of the financial sector overall (to any shock) and the vulnerability of their borrowers. For example, countries with weaker supervision and regulation and with more concentrated and less interconnected banking sectors will see greater risks, while more advanced and resilient financial sectors will be less affected.*” In related research, the EEA (2024, page 313) point out that “*...the ECB has found that physical climate risks to the European banking system are underestimated, and this line of research is still in its infancy.*” The Institute and Faculty of Actuaries (2022) also notes that the climate change scenarios used in financial services are underestimating risk (including physical climate risk).

At the end of the section, we include a breakdown by DAs by assuming the evidence for England/UK applies to the individual DAs despite a lack of direct evidence. Scores for each DA were a requirement of the CCRA4 remit so should be interpreted accordingly.

## 4.2.5.2 England

### Evaluation of urgency score

The scores for the DAs are the same, but they have been reduced by a magnitude following the CCRA4 guidance document. The evidence base for the impact of physical climate change on the financial sector tends to be limited to England (given the concentration of the sector in the City of London). Other DAs have financial districts, but they tend to be far smaller. The impact on other DAs is therefore likely to be similar to England but scaled down. There is no evidence to the contrary. According to TheCityUK (2025), the GVA of the financial and related professional services sector of England is £257.5 billion (90.3%), Scotland £17.7 billion (6.2%), Wales £6.1 billion (2.1%) and Northern Ireland £4.1 billion (1.4%). If we look more closely at ONS Section K (financial & insurance activities) found at Hutton et al. (2024) we find similar results, where in 2022 in current prices, England has a GVA of £180.7 billion (85.5%), Scotland £14.0 billion (6.9%), Wales £4.6 billion (2.3%) and Northern Ireland £2.6 billion (1.3%). The financial sector is around 9% of England’s total GVA.

*Table 4.25: Urgency scores for E5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England				
E5	Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system.			
	Present	2030	2050	2080

		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

1857

### 1858 4.2.5.3 Northern Ireland

#### 1859 Evaluation of urgency score

1860 There is limited evidence on the impact of climate change on the financial sector in Northern Ireland. The impact  
 1861 on the Northern Ireland economy in percentage terms is likely to be similar to England (the financial sector is  
 1862 around 5-7% of GVA) but the overall impact is limited by the size of the sector.

1863 *Table 4.26: Urgency scores for E5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude  
 1864 scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence  
 1865 scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical  
 1866 Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how  
 1867 the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
E5	Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

1868

### 1869 4.2.5.4 Scotland

1870 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1871 There is limited evidence on the impact of climate change on the financial sector in Scotland. The impact on the  
 1872 Scotland economy in percentage terms is likely to be similar to England (the financial sector is around 7% of  
 1873 GVA) but the overall impact is limited by the size of the sector.

1874

1875 *Table 4.27: Urgency scores for E5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very  
 1876 light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++  
 1877 = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More  
 1878 Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were  
 1879 calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
E5	Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

1880

1881 **4.2.5.5 Wales**

1882 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1883 There is limited evidence on the impact of climate change on the financial sector in Wales. The impact on the  
 1884 Wales economy in percentage terms is likely to be similar to England (the financial sector is around 6.5% of GVA)  
 1885 but the overall impact is limited by the size of the sector.

1886 *Table 4.28: Urgency scores for E5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very  
 1887 light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++  
 1888 = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More  
 1889 Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were  
 1890 calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

E5 Risks to the financial institutions and the financial system.								
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

1891

1892

Draft for Community Review

1893 **4.2.6 Risks to Public Finances – E6**

1894 Scope: Assesses the impact of physical climate risk on the ‘fiscal triangle’ of taxation, borrowing and spending.  
 1895 Climate change poses significant, multifaceted risks to the UK’s public finances, affecting both government  
 1896 spending and revenue.

**Headlines**

- Critical investigation needed.
- There is little evidence that isolates solely the effects of physical risk on the public finances.
- The risk is expected to increase over time as climate change places greater pressure on all sides of the fiscal triangle of tax, borrow, and spend.
- Rising macro- and microeconomic consequences of climate change could place downward pressure on tax receipts due to restricted output, productivity, and growth.
- Climate is expected to increase demand for public spending on contingent liabilities and disaster relief.
- Key evidence gaps include the share of economic costs of climate change that will fall on the public purse, future fiscal policy, the net costs and benefits of adaptation, the pace of mitigation and adaptation and the market response to rising public debt.
- There was no comparable risk in CCRA3.

1897

Table 4.29: Urgency scores for E6 Risk to public finances. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E6	Risks to public finances	UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI

1898

---

## 4.2.6.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### Current and future drivers of risk

Climate change presents complex and escalating risks to the UK's public finances (Agarwala et al., 2021). The health of the public finances is determined by trends over time in taxation, borrowing and spending. Each of these sides of the 'fiscal triangle' is affected both directly and indirectly by climate change (Agarwala and Zenghelis, 2020; OBR, 2021; OBR, 2024; Cevik and Jalles, 2022; Zenios, 2022; Zenios, 2024; Coalition of Finance Ministers, 2025). Potential risks include increased demands for government expenditure, decreases in tax receipts, rising public debt and rising borrowing costs. As discussed in previous sections, these risks arise from extreme weather events such as floods, storms, fires, extreme temperature, and droughts. During acute events, these can:

- reduce output and associated tax receipts;
- increase public spending on disaster relief;
- require additional borrowing to support disaster relief;
- require a re-allocation of public finances (e.g., if funds that might have been used for another purpose are diverted to disaster relief); and
- increase interest payments on index linked gilts if climate change leads to higher inflation.

Over time, the physical consequences of climate change can affect labour productivity (and associated tax receipts) (see risk E4, section 4.2.4), capital accumulation (especially if funds are diverted from productive investment to cover clean-up and recovery), and investment returns on large infrastructure investments. According to the OBR (*Fiscal Risks and Sustainability Report*, July 2025, Chapter 4: *Climate Change – Fiscal Impacts*), physical climate change affects the public finances through several interconnected channels. Lower productivity and output reduce the overall size of the UK economy, while lower tax receipts leave the government with less revenue. At the same time, higher public spending is likely to be required for disaster recovery, infrastructure repair, and addressing health impacts associated with a hotter climate. As borrowing rises to cover these pressures, interest payments compound the fiscal burden further.

Direct risks for spending obligations include costs associated with adaptation and infrastructure investment (e.g., grid upgrades, sea walls, and flood defences), and contingent liabilities such as disaster relief (Bova et al., 2019). Beyond initial disaster relief, extreme weather events can indirectly add to spending obligations. This includes direct outlays for adaptation but could spill over into other areas of public spending. For instance, Deryugina (2017) finds that US hurricanes substantially increase non-disaster government transfers (e.g., unemployment insurance and public medical payments) in affected counties for the decade following the event. The present value of this increase significantly exceeds that of direct disaster aid. Finally, increasingly urgent climate-related expenditure (both as contingent liabilities and adaptation expenditure) could crowd out other areas of public spending, for instance related to health, education, military, or policing. Thus, relevant risks include changes not only to the overall level of government spending, but to its composition as well.

In addition to impacts on spending, climate change also has significant implications for tax receipts. Revenue shortfalls are expected as a result of lost output associated with climate-driven disruptions to economic activity. These include floods, storms, droughts, and extreme weather events that interrupt commuting, shipping, tourism, agricultural production, labour productivity, and retail activity. Over the longer term, one of the greatest potential risks is the effect of climate on productivity and growth, as tax receipts scale proportionately as percentage of GDP (see risks E1, section 4.2.1, and E4, section 4.2.4).

---

1940 Climate change also poses risks to the UK’s sovereign debt position (Zenios, 2022; Klusak et al., 2023; Zenios,  
1941 2024). Direct effects include the potential for significant public borrowing to finance investment in net zero  
1942 energy, transport, buildings, and grid infrastructure, as well as broader mitigation and adaptation investments.  
1943 However, it is important to reiterate that mitigation activities such as net zero are out of scope for CCRA4, but it  
1944 is worth noting that simultaneous investments in net zero activities will compound adaptation-related expansion  
1945 of public borrowing. Indirect effects include rising interest rates, as climate change could make the UK a riskier  
1946 borrower than it would be without climate change, leading markets to demand higher risk premia on sovereign  
1947 debt (Klusak et al., 2023). One also needs to take into account the monetary response needed to address any  
1948 inflationary impact of climate change. Indeed, there is a large and growing body of UK and international research  
1949 demonstrating the threats of climate change to sovereign debt markets (Campiglio et al., 2018; Battiston and  
1950 Monasterolo, 2019; Monasterolo, 2020; Agarwala et al., 2021; Beirne et al., 2021; Zenios, 2022; Cevik and Jalles,  
1951 2022; De Angelis et al., 2024; Calcaterra et al., 2025; Gourdel et al., 2025). In contrast, green bonds may reduce  
1952 borrowing costs if investors are willing to accept lower returns in exchange for holding environmentally  
1953 sustainable assets, a phenomenon referred to as the “greenium”. Moreover, the UK’s green bond issuances have  
1954 already contributed to financing flood defences. However, whilst the UK’s green debt issuances to date have  
1955 been over-subscribed (indicating strong market demand for green bonds) research on the existence and  
1956 magnitude of sustained “greenium” savings is in its infancy.

1957 Across all three of tax, borrow, and spend, the net effect of climate change on the public finances is highly  
1958 susceptible to frequent changes in fiscal policy, as well as legislation governing planning, agriculture, and general  
1959 spending across all government departments.

1960 Whilst E1 (4.2.1) presents the evidence on the overall impact of climate change on the economy, there is  
1961 comparatively weaker evidence identifying when, and on whose shoulders, those costs will fall (de Mooij and  
1962 Gaspar, 2023). Government policies, regulations, and incentive schemes will largely determine where and when  
1963 the costs of climate change will fall, whether it is on businesses, households, or taxpayers (public finances), and  
1964 whether the associated costs will be borne today from current flows or deferred to the future through debt. For  
1965 instance, the direct costs associated with flood damages may fall on affected businesses, households, and  
1966 insurers rather than the public purse. Similarly, the fiscal consequences of passive ventilation installations  
1967 depend on policy decisions over whether these are funded by subsidies (from the public purse) or are required  
1968 by planning legislation (shifting the costs to builders and households). The extent to which the UK government  
1969 operates as a ‘backstop’, for instance as lender or insurer of last resort would also have significant fiscal  
1970 consequences. There is potential for this to become a significant risk to the public finances, however a lack of  
1971 available evidence makes this a potential priority area for future research. If financial markets and insurers  
1972 withdraw from certain markets, this could potentially push more risk to the public finances (see risk E5, 4.2.5).  
1973 This could be a particular issue with market anticipation, because this would bring forward these impacts in  
1974 advance of them physically happening, and in turn, would put more pressure on the public finances (or else  
1975 households and businesses) earlier. Ultimately, there is a three-way trade-off between meeting climate policy  
1976 commitments, debt sustainability, and political constraints (de Mooij and Gaspar, 2023).

1977 Ultimately, both the magnitude and share of the impact of physical climate change on public finances that fall on  
1978 the public finances versus on other economic agents (businesses, households, or the finance sector) will be  
1979 determined by policy (Mirrlees et al., 2011; Jones et al., 2013; de Mooij and Gaspar, 2023).

## 1980 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

1981 This section focuses on the impact of physical climate change on public finances and discusses whether there is  
1982 evidence of the transmission channels playing out and, if so, how, and to what extent. Is there evidence for more  
1983 expenditure or government consumption due to losses, has tax income fallen, and what has happened to  
1984 borrowing costs. In most cases there is little direct evidence but what is available is discussed below. Since this

---

1985 risk, along with E1 and E5, is subject to the macroeconomic criteria for identifying risk magnitudes, we assess the  
1986 current risk magnitude to be High, equivalent to damages above £1 billion.

1987 Climate change already imposes material pressures on the UK's public finances. Physical impacts, most visibly  
1988 more frequent and intense flooding, heatwaves and coastal erosion, have the potential to generate large,  
1989 recurrent liabilities for government while eroding the macro-tax base. The current effect of climate on fiscal  
1990 sustainability is dominated by two channels: downward pressure on tax receipts and upwards pressure on  
1991 expenditure.

1992 It is likely that climate change is already reducing UK output relative to a counterfactual without climate change  
1993 (Kahn et al., 2021). Because tax receipts are a proportion of GDP (currently 37%), there is a domino effect on tax  
1994 receipts. A commonly applied assumption is that revenues as a share of GDP are fixed, meaning every £1 of  
1995 foregone GDP is associated with £0.37 in foregone tax revenue (OBR, 2024).

1996 There is no comprehensive data describing annual climate-related expenditure by the UK government. Partially  
1997 this is because data and reporting structures do not require such disclosure, and partially it is because of the  
1998 difficulty of precisely identifying the share of expenditure that is climate specific. For instance, expenditure on  
1999 road maintenance is driven by a combination of normal wear and tear, climate-related repairs and adaptation,  
2000 changes in traffic volumes, and the increased weight of vehicles. Spending on flood defences is clearer cut but  
2001 attributing these expenditures to climate alone would not be accurate.

2002 Econometric evidence for the US suggests that each additional degree of warming raises government spending  
2003 by roughly 0.32% (Barrage, 2020; OBR, 2021). In the US this means spending on emergency response and civil  
2004 protection, health and social care operations, environment and land management services, local authority  
2005 services and policing/defence support. The UK has a different hazard mix but also different consumption  
2006 sensitivities in NHS operations, local authority emergency spending and the Environment Agency incident  
2007 response. Applied to UK budget aggregates, this rule of thumb indicates an extra £4-5 billion of annual spending  
2008 once global temperatures pass 1 °C above pre-industrial levels. The OBR's fiscal-risk framework similarly  
2009 assumes that adaptation spending will add 0.3% of GDP (≈£7 billion) to annual expenditures per degree of  
2010 warming, in addition to higher disaster-relief and health costs.

2011 At present there is little evidence that physical climate risk commands a discernible premium on current UK  
2012 sovereign borrowing costs. Recall that investors assess sovereign risk based on fiscal responsibility (the  
2013 government's ability to service debt relative to future growth and income). Raising public spending and eroding  
2014 the tax base threatens this balance. Moody's and S&P for example now include climate vulnerability and policy  
2015 response in their sovereign risk models and could trigger a risk premium on gilt yields.

2016 On the other hand, since the inaugural Green Gilt in September 2021 the UK Green Financing Programme has  
2017 raised £43.4 billion (HM Treasury, 2024). Green gilts can help mitigate the effects outlined in the previous  
2018 paragraph through credibility, investor diversification and pricing advantages. While evidence remains thin,  
2019 several studies suggest that high quality sovereign green bonds can price 1–3 basis points below conventional  
2020 benchmarks, reflecting investor demand for green bonds. Even a modest "greenium" applied to 10% of annual  
2021 gilt issuance could save the Exchequer tens of millions of pounds per year. Realising this benefit, however,  
2022 depends on maintaining a credible, transparent framework that links proceeds to verifiable green expenditure  
2023 which is an area where further analytical work is needed.

2024 The OBR (2021) assumes that adaptation spending amounting to 0.3% of GDP per °C will eventually pay for itself  
2025 through avoided damages. The OBR's assumption that adaptation spending of 0.3% of GDP per °C of warming  
2026 "pays for itself" is a stylised estimate, drawn from global studies suggesting that proactive adaptation in  
2027 advanced economies yields roughly equivalent avoided damages. It reflects a mid-range cost–benefit balance

---

2028 informed by the OECD, IPCC, and CCC evidence base, not a UK-specific model. The OBR used it to illustrate that  
2029 early and efficient adaptation is fiscally prudent but also warned that delays or underinvestment could make  
2030 climate change a net fiscal burden rather than a neutral cost. International evidence is broadly consistent:  
2031 Watkiss (2022) puts near-term adaptation needs for economies comparable to the UK at £4–25 billion per year,  
2032 with a central UK estimate of £10 billion. The UK Climate Change Risk Assessment (CCRA3) reports economic  
2033 benefit-to-cost ratios of 2:1 to 10:1 for well-chosen measures, though it does not apportion those net benefits  
2034 between the public and private sectors (Watkiss et al., 2021).

2035 Yet, the timing mismatch is critical. Bachner et al. (2019) show that even a doubling of adaptation spending as a  
2036 share of GDP delivers only a 0.09% GDP gain by 2050 in Austria. In other words, adaptation investments may  
2037 raise near-term spending before fiscal dividends materialise. The OBR therefore opted to leave adaptation  
2038 outside its 2024 fiscal-risk quantification pending better evidence.

2039 Since this risk, along with E1 and E5, is subject to the macroeconomic criteria for identifying risk magnitudes, we  
2040 assess the current risk magnitude to be High, equivalent to damages above £1 billion. Recall that the OBR (2021)  
2041 estimate of 0.3% of GDP per °C of warming is equivalent to over £8 billion based on a UK nominal GDP value in  
2042 2024/25 of around £2.7 trillion. Note also that the Third National Adaptation Programme (NAP3) published in  
2043 2023 sets out how the UK government plans to manage and invest in climate change adaptation from 2023–8  
2044 with aggregate commitments to around £10 billion. However, these are future planned expenditures on  
2045 specifically on adaptation measures (flood defences, the Nature for Climate Fund, and International Climate  
2046 Finance as well as various health, resilience and infrastructure programmes).

#### 2047 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

##### 2048 2030s, central warming scenario:

2049 Climate change will continue to add uncertainty and volatility to the UK’s fiscal position through the 2030s.  
2050 Exactly where the burden falls will be determined by policy choices on planning, infrastructure, agriculture and  
2051 land use: policy design can shift costs between the Exchequer and the private sector (businesses, households,  
2052 landlords, insurers and the food system). Without effective adaptation, increasingly frequent and severe  
2053 weather-related shocks could inflict damage running well into the tens of billions of pounds each year (Watkiss,  
2054 2022), eroding the tax base just as public spending on relief and reconstruction rises.

2055 Cross-country evidence suggests every additional degree of warming lifts government consumption by roughly  
2056 0.32%, and UK adaptation costs are projected in the £4–25 billion range (around £10 billion a year in a central  
2057 case) (Barrage, 2020; Watkiss, 2022).

2058 While it might be argued that costs will be greater than £10 billion, our assessment based on the currently  
2059 available evidence is that the risk magnitude for the 2030s remains High.

##### 2060 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

2061 Although direct evidence is lacking, by the 2050s the impacts of physical climate risks on the public finances  
2062 could exceed £10 billion, equivalent to a Very High magnitude. However, due to a lack of direct evidence that we  
2063 are likely to exceed £10 billion, our confidence falls to Low.

##### 2064 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

2065 As with the case for the 2050s, by the 2080s there is considerable uncertainty over government policy regarding  
2066 taxation, spending, and borrowing, as well as very large uncertainty over the cost of borrowing in future.

---

2067 Cumulative effects on productivity, growth, and the performance of key infrastructure are also highly uncertain.  
2068 The extent to which costs fall on public finances versus businesses and households is also highly uncertain over  
2069 these time scales.

2070 The recent OBR (2005) report on Fiscal Risks and Sustainability does provide some estimates of the losses as a  
2071 result of “below 3 °C” in the early 2070s and predict an 8% loss of GDP relative to a no-damage baseline which is  
2072 an upward revision from 5%. The report predicts additional primary government borrowing of 2% (before  
2073 interest payments) and increased public sector net debt. In the OBR’s modelling, they suggest that by the early  
2074 2070s, if the world warms to just under 3 °C above pre-industrial levels (their “below 3 °C” scenario), then the  
2075 UK’s public sector net debt would be around 56 percentage points higher than in their baseline projection, solely  
2076 because of the physical damage caused by climate change.

2077 Based on expert judgement and the evidence above we believe we can justify a Very High magnitude with Low  
2078 confidence.

### 2079 **Level of preparedness for risk**

2080 CCRA4 explicitly considers risks from climate change to the public finances (it was not covered in CCRA3, for  
2081 example). This indicates a growing awareness and interest in the topic. The UK Treasury has a dedicated team  
2082 working on climate and regularly engages with leading academics. The Office for Budget Responsibility and Bank  
2083 of England have recently started producing projections of climate risks (Holden et al., 2024). Regular fiscal  
2084 events (spending reviews and budgets) offer frequent opportunities to fine-tune fiscal policy to respond to  
2085 climate and other shocks.

2086 In the sections outlining the other economic risks in this chapter we outline the extent to which the UK  
2087 government is taking action to reduce the physical impacts to the UK from climate change and how successful  
2088 those actions are likely to be (see E2 in particular). These include the third National Adaptation Plan (NAP3) in  
2089 England, the Climate Change Adaptation Programme (NICCAP2 and soon NICCAP3) in Northern Ireland, as well  
2090 as similar initiatives from the Scottish Environmental Protection Agency and Natural Resources Wales. While  
2091 such initiatives are necessary in order to reduce the physical impacts of climate change, none specifically address  
2092 the risks directly to the public finances, while such activities themselves add further pressure to those finances  
2093 due to the expenditure required to implement them. Our sense is that the UK is relatively unprepared to address  
2094 the risks of climate change to the public finances.

### 2095 **Assessment of the evidence base and evidence gaps**

2096 Confidence in the overall finding that the physical impacts of climate change is already imposing costs on the  
2097 public finances is Medium. It rests on consistent signals from observed fiscal aggregates, sector-specific damage  
2098 assessments and macro-model simulations. However, confidence is very low in the precise apportionment of  
2099 costs between the state and other economic actors and in the prospective scale and timing of adaptation  
2100 liabilities. Key gaps include reliable cross-government tracking of climate-related spending, systematic  
2101 evaluation of adaptation programmes, and empirical estimates of climate premia in sovereign bond markets.

2102 Given the volatility and frequent revision of fiscal policy, and the potential for shocks (e.g., Covid-19), it is not  
2103 feasible to make robust predictions about the health of the public finances as far out as the 2050s or 2080s,  
2104 hence the low confidence in risk magnitudes for those periods.

2105 We have no ability to differentiate risks for individual UK nations in any meaningful way and hence assume such  
2106 risks will be evenly shared.

2107

2108 **4.2.6.2 England**

2109 *Table 4.30: Urgency scores for E6 Risk to public finances for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple*  
 2110 *(M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where*  
 2111 *urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further*  
 2112 *Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*  
 2113 *Methods Chapter.*

England								
E6	Risks to public finances.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2114

2115 **4.2.6.3 Northern Ireland**

2116 *Table 4.31: Urgency scores for E6 Risk to public finances for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low,*  
 2117 *light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.*  
 2118 *Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =*  
 2119 *Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*  
 2120 *Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
E6	Risks to public finances.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)

Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2121

2122 **4.2.6.4 Scotland**

2123 *Table 4.32: Urgency scores for E6 Risk to public finances for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple*  
 2124 *(M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where*  
 2125 *urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further*  
 2126 *Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*  
 2127 *Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
E6	Risks to public finances.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2128

2129 **4.2.6.5 Wales**

2130 *Table 4.33: Urgency scores for E6 Risk to public finances for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple*  
 2131 *(M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where*  
 2132 *urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further*  
 2133 *Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*  
 2134 *Methods Chapter.*

Wales				
E6	Risks to public finances.			
	Present	2030	2050	2080
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		FI
Overall urgency score	CI			

		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2135

Draft for Community Review

2136 **4.2.7 Risks to household finances – E7**

2137 Scope: Focuses on how climate impacts affect personal financial stability, insurance affordability, and cost of  
 2138 living. Subcomponents include property damage and loss of insurability, energy price fluctuations and transition  
 2139 costs, and uneven financial burden across income groups.

**Headlines**

- Further investigation needed.
- This risk is expected to increase and be at High magnitude levels due to the direct costs of higher food prices as well as financial losses from property-related impacts (e.g., flooding, heating, cooling).
- An expected decline in household energy demand as a result of warmer winter temperatures will result in reduced household costs but are not likely to outweigh the higher costs.
- There is expected to be disproportionate impact on lower-income and vulnerable households, compounding existing financial pressures.
- Several important evidence gaps are noted including: limited data on household-level financial exposure to climate risk; lack of analysis on interactions between climate shocks and cost-of-living trends; weak evidence on the behavioural response of households to physical financial shocks.
- In CCRA3, risks to household finances were not treated as a discrete risk.

2140

Table 4.34: Urgency scores for E7 Risks to household finances. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E7	Risks to household finances	UK	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Wales	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI

2141

2142

---

## 4.2.7.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### Current and future drivers of risk

Climate change can have a key effect at household level, including on household finances. Household finances are here considered to consist of the money (income, wealth) available to spend or save. Potential impacts of climate change risks on household finances include those on direct expenditures such as household energy use, and food and water consumption costs. For example, energy costs might be lower as a result of warmer temperatures under climate change during winter, but they might be higher as the use of air conditioning in households rises during warmer summers. Similarly, where food stuffs that are to be processed and food products are adversely impacted by climate change risks, household expenditures may be impacted. For example, an extended drought in the North American Plains like that in 2003 will negatively impact on wheat productivity and output, which might have an upward effect on global wheat prices. Consequently, food products that rely on wheat as an input are likely to have higher prices, perhaps increasing the weekly household food bill.

More indirect costs might arise from greater flood damages on household property that then needs to be repaired, as well as higher resulting insurance premia. Other impacts include those on employment and income, such as the loss of income from climate risks to health that affect individuals' ability to work. Similarly, household income may be impacted if international companies that employ UK citizens are adversely affected by extreme events such as floods in South Asia or hurricanes in North America damaging their profitability. In this case dividend payments to individuals may be lower, resulting in lower household incomes. Additionally, there may be policy costs, borne by higher income or corporation taxes related to, e.g., the costs of management of climate change-induced conflict overseas, that subsequently reduce households' disposable incomes.

The impacts on household finances can therefore be seen to be the consequence of a wide range of climate change risks described in detail throughout this national risk assessment. The current and future drivers of impacts on household expenditures are determined by the pattern of consumer trends relating to the baskets of goods and services demanded. In turn, these trends will be determined by trends in economic growth and household income, along with trends in population size and age structure, and other socio-economic factors. Drivers of climate change risks to household income include – inter alia – shifts in employment from or towards employment in sectors requiring outdoor work, where productivity may be impacted by higher summer temperatures.

A further dimension to consider in the context of risks to household finances is the distribution of impacts between households. In particular, lower income and vulnerable groups have been found to be exposed disproportionately, as a percentage of income, by climate change risks (e.g., Sayers et al., 2018). Sheng et al. (2023) highlight evidence that climate change can widen wealth inequality between income groups within the UK through increased risks to household investments (since wealth is held principally in the form of property and other at-risk physical assets at low-income levels, rather than financial assets held more by higher-income groups), food security and education attainment. Furthermore, Islam and Winkel (2017) identify three pathways through which climate change can affect wealth inequality within countries due to low-income and protected characteristics groups often having an increased exposure to climate change based on their location; a lack of resources or social protection to respond to climate change risks; and lower ability to cope and recover from climate change.

### Assessment of current magnitude of risk

As identified in the previous section, there are a range of climate risks that have consequences for household finances. The most prominent of these are explored further in the following paragraphs.

---

2186 As evidenced in E3 (4.2.3), current international food shocks – in combination with domestic climate-induced  
2187 food shocks - can cascade through to increases in the consumer price of food. For example, it is estimated that  
2188 average food bills for British households increased by £605 across the years 2022/3 as a result of a combination  
2189 of food and energy shocks (Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit, 2023). Risk BE9 demonstrates that changes in  
2190 energy demand are to be expected at the household level. This is a consequence of warmer mean temperatures  
2191 in winter resulting in less demand for heating whilst hotter summer temperatures result in an increase in cooling  
2192 demand – everything else being equal. These changes might be expected to translate into a decrease and  
2193 increase in the cost of energy demand respectively, leaving the net balance of these changes uncertain, and  
2194 hence so too the overall effect on annual household energy expenditures.

2195 As described in climate risks B2 and E2, floods are one of the most important weather-related loss events in the  
2196 UK and have large economic impacts, as reported in recent severe flooding events. For example, in July 2021,  
2197 thunderstorms and heavy rainfall caused two serious flash floods in London that resulted in more than 1,000  
2198 homes and properties being flooded by stormwater and sewage, and more than 30 underground stations closed  
2199 or partly closed. Direct damages to households result from the damage and loss of assets and contents, and the  
2200 consequent diversion of disposable household income towards repair or replacement of these goods. Indirect  
2201 impacts on household finances result from businesses reducing wages as a response to e.g., a loss of output.  
2202

2203 As climate risk I9 identifies in detail, water resources in the UK are likely to be scarcer under climate change  
2204 scenarios. Water resource scarcity resulting from climate change has implications for household finances since  
2205 households may have to pay for costly improved provision or alternative sources of water that have higher costs  
2206 than costs associated with water piped to tap. During the 2022 heatwave in the UK, for example, high demand  
2207 led some water companies to supply bottled water – the cost of which might be expected ultimately to be borne  
2208 at least in part by households in the form of higher charges.

#### 2209 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

2210 As identified above, there is a necessary translation from the portrayal of climate change-induced changes in a  
2211 range of climate change risks – including E3, BE9, BE2 and I9, highlighted above – described in physical and other  
2212 metrics, and their potential consequent changes in household incomes and expenditures. Section 4.2.6.1  
2213 identifies that in practice this translation occurs currently. This section summarises the extent to which these  
2214 current patterns are likely to occur in future time periods and the quantitative evidence that might allow us to  
2215 assess the magnitude of these risks. The evidence base on which we rely is thin and so our confidence in the  
2216 robustness of these findings is limited.

2217 Climate change impacts on food prices are found to constitute relatively minor effects on household finances in  
2218 the short-term, but with larger effects towards the middle of the century. Under an RCP8.5/SSP2 scenario,  
2219 equivalent to our 2050s Central scenario, and everything else being kept constant, the annual food bill for an  
2220 average household is projected to rise by 9% by the 2050s – with an uncertainty range from 0% to 28% (Watkiss  
2221 et al., 2016). This equates to a cost to the average household of £275 per year (£0-860). The impact on low-  
2222 income households would be higher due to a greater proportion of their average household expenditure being  
2223 on food (assuming that food remains a constant proportion of total household expenditure). This could add 2%  
2224 (with a range of 0-6%) to overall household costs compared to 1% for the average household (0-3%).

2225 The costs of electricity, gas and other fuels are a major component of current household expenditure (5% of  
2226 average household expenditure). A large proportion of this is for winter heating. Climate change will lead to  
2227 warmer winters, which will have benefits in reducing the costs of heating. Benefits of climate change from the  
2228 reduction in winter heating costs (on average) are estimated by UH HSA (2023a) to be £135/ household/year by  
2229 the 2050s (with a range from +£58 to +£226 for low and high scenarios and model uncertainty). This compares  
2230 to current average expenditure of around £500/household/year. Note that these estimates do not account for  
2231 any potential rebound effect resulting from the fact that such a financial saving might be spent on heating to a

---

2232 higher ambient temperature than would be affordable. Whilst winter heating demand decreases, there will be  
2233 higher summer temperatures that can be met by cooling demand from air conditioning. These costs may be  
2234 broadly an order of magnitude lower than the changes in heating demand, i.e., in the range of £3-  
2235 32/household/year in the 2050s (UH HSA 2023a). Lower income households allocate a higher percentage of their  
2236 total expenditure to energy so the reduction in winter heating will have disproportionately large benefits for the  
2237 poorest households. For cooling, the picture is more complex, because the ownership of air conditioning is  
2238 strongly income dependent: the take up of air conditioning is likely to be extremely low amongst low-income  
2239 groups and so the cost is likely to be felt in discomfort rather than in higher household expenditures for these  
2240 groups.

2241 Section 4.2.6.1 identifies that flood risks have impacts on household finances primarily through the necessity of  
2242 spending money on repair of damaged housing and contents. Such payments are likely to be made either  
2243 directly by households or indirectly via insurance pay-outs facilitated by household premium payments.  
2244 Irrespective of the mechanism, household costs are projected to increase over future time periods as flood risks  
2245 increase under climate change scenarios. For those households located in flood-prone areas, and assuming  
2246 current levels of adaptation, expenditures are projected by Sayers et al. (2020) to increase from approximately  
2247 £140/household/year currently to £200-220/household/year in 2050s under 2 °C and 4 °C scenarios,  
2248 respectively, and £230-270/household/year in 2080s under 2 °C and 4 °C scenarios, respectively. Averaged  
2249 across the whole UK population, these cost increases equate to approximately £7 in the 2050s and £9 in the  
2250 2080s.

2251 Watkiss et al. (2016) indicate that water charges are currently about 2% of average household expenditure.  
2252 Climate change is projected to have potentially important impacts on the supply and availability of water, whose  
2253 impacts on household costs are likely to be passed on through providers' water bills. Analysis of water deficits  
2254 resulting from climate change estimated costs of £11/household/year by the 2050s (for a central projection,  
2255 with a range from £4-16 for 2 °C and 4 °C warming scenarios) (Watkiss et al., 2016).

#### 2256 **Level of preparedness for risk**

2257 As highlighted above, the risks to household finances are primarily indirect and result from a number of different  
2258 physical climate change risks. As a consequence, preparedness is dictated by the extent that these physical risks  
2259 are managed by adaptation more broadly. We therefore first synthesise the evidence on risk preparedness for  
2260 these individual risks.

2261 With regard to food supply chain risks, the evidence reported in E3 suggests that the set of policies in place for  
2262 managing supply chain risks for businesses remain partial despite an improvement since 2023 (CCC, 2025). The  
2263 improvements are predominantly the result of a broad set of strategies aimed at strengthening the resilience of  
2264 UK supply chains which places strong and resilient supply chains centrally in economic and security policy (HM  
2265 Government, 2021). As a result of this strategic development, food businesses are responding by diversifying  
2266 their supply chains and companies are more likely to switch from suppliers that have been shown to be  
2267 vulnerable to repeated climate shocks, to suppliers who have demonstrably lower risks (Pankratz and Schiller,  
2268 2024). Further, some UK businesses are migrating to a business model whereby they hold larger stocks as a  
2269 buffer against supply chain disruption (Yu et al., 2024). From a household perspective, preparedness is likely to  
2270 become manifest in a changing basket of food products primarily incentivised as relative prices change.

2271 Climate risk BE9 highlights the fact that requirements to limit overheating have recently been incorporated into  
2272 building regulations across all UK countries apart from Northern Ireland. These requirements encourage  
2273 overheating to be minimised in the design of new residential buildings, and for air conditioning to be used only if  
2274 overheating cannot be eliminated passively. However, currently there is a lack of strategy and action to reduce  
2275 overheating in existing buildings, through retrofit, and surrounding whether installation of air conditioning by

---

2276 householders can be effectively limited. The projected fall in winter heating is likely to respond more reactively  
2277 to changes in ambient temperatures.

2278 The discussion of flood risks in BE2 makes clear that there is UK-wide FCERM investment currently being  
2279 implemented in the shape of defence infrastructure and warning systems (£5.44 billion over 2021-27). However,  
2280 preparedness gaps remain since flood warning coverage and emergency response protocols are inconsistently  
2281 implemented at local authority level. Assuming such preparedness increases it is thought likely that the  
2282 associated costs will be met by introducing higher council tax bills – everything else being equal. It is also not yet  
2283 known what will replace the Flood Re arrangement that the government presently has with the insurance  
2284 industry after its current end-date in 2039; without continued governmental support, household insurance  
2285 premia are likely to increase. At the micro-scale, household level, flood protection implementation is subject to  
2286 enforcement challenges and resource shortages (Town and Country Planning Association, 2024; Borio & Kassian,  
2287 2022).

2288 The assessment of preparedness of water resource provision given in I9 suggests that whilst all water companies  
2289 recognise some level of climate risk and have begun to develop plans in the short-term, there remains a  
2290 preparedness gap for the longer-term. The lack of detailed plans and investment strategies in, e.g., expanded  
2291 water storage, beyond the periodic price review 5-year horizon highlights the fact that water companies are not  
2292 prepared for future risks. The impression given of inadequate preparedness is reinforced since the resilience  
2293 targets set by the water regulator are generally missed (Boca et al., 2022). However, assuming water company  
2294 preparedness levels increase it is judged likely that the costs of such preparedness will be passed on to  
2295 households to a lesser or greater extent in the form of higher water bills. Also, little attention has been given to  
2296 demand management and behavioural change measures in the resilience plans of water companies.

2297 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

2298 As outlined in the discussion above, the evidence base for assessing households finance risks is rather limited on  
2299 a broad range of identified relevant risks. This accounts for the low confidence scores given with the urgency  
2300 scores in the summary Table 4.34. The following tables summarise future magnitude and confidence scores for  
2301 household finances for England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. The magnitude scores are derived on the  
2302 basis of the Economic descriptor. Thus, we aggregated the £/household/year findings presented above across  
2303 the national household totals and then converted these totals to a percentage of the 2022 GDP totals. The  
2304 central result at the UK for the 2050s was a total cost equivalent to 0.2% of GDP per annum. The results are  
2305 driven by the costs of higher food that outweigh the benefits of reduced energy heating demand by a factor of  
2306 two, whilst the flood and water costs are an order of magnitude lower. There is considerable uncertainty in the  
2307 aggregate estimates primarily as a consequence of the fact that whilst the central cost of higher food prices is  
2308 £275/household/year in the 2050s, the low cost is £0 whilst the high cost is £860/household/year. It should be  
2309 noted that the risks to household finance assessed here represent the consequence of a number of climate  
2310 change risks evaluated in the risk assessment, including E3, BE2, BE9 and I9. It is therefore likely that there  
2311 would be a degree of double-counting if these risks were aggregated. In our assessment, and in the absence of  
2312 quantitative data, we judge that because practical adaptation actions are known to exist, they are somewhat  
2313 effective and so partially lower the magnitude scores.

2314

2315 **4.2.7.2 England**

2316 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2317 As noted above, at present, we do not have sufficient confidence to discriminate magnitude scores between the  
 2318 individual nations in the UK. Therefore, the scores presented in the table for England are the same as the UK in  
 2319 aggregate. Qualitatively, we judge that it is likely that the water resource constraints will be higher in England  
 2320 relative to the other DAs which are all further west and so likely to receive higher rainfall.

2321 *Table 4.35: Urgency scores for E7 Risk to public finances for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L), light purple (M),*  
 2322 *purple (H), dark purple (VH). Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark*  
 2323 *purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN =*  
 2324 *Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB =*  
 2325 *Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
E7	Risks to household finances.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	FI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2326

2327 **4.2.7.3 Northern Ireland**

2328 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2329 As noted above, at present, we do not have sufficient confidence to discriminate magnitude scores between the  
 2330 individual nations in the UK. Therefore, the scores presented in the table for Northern Ireland are the same as  
 2331 the UK in aggregate. However, we would expect that with a relatively cooler climate, the energy demand benefit  
 2332 could be higher.

2333 *Table 4.36: Urgency scores for E7 Risk to public finances for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L), light*  
 2334 *purple (M), purple (H), dark purple (VH). Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) =*  
 2335 *High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented*  
 2336 *by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current*  
 2337 *Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland	
E7	Risks to household finances.

	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	FI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2338

2339 **4.2.7.4 Scotland**

2340 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2341 As noted above, at present, we do not have sufficient confidence to discriminate magnitude scores between the  
 2342 individual nations in the UK. Therefore, the scores presented in the table for Scotland are the same as the UK in  
 2343 aggregate. However, we would expect that with a relatively cooler climate, the energy demand benefit could be  
 2344 higher.

2345 *Table 4.37: Urgency scores for E7 Risk to public finances for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L), light purple (M),*  
 2346 *purple (H), dark purple (VH). Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark*  
 2347 *purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN =*  
 2348 *Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB*  
 2349 *= Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
E7	Risks to household finances.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	FI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2350

## 4.2.7.5 Wales

### Evaluation of urgency score

As noted above, at present, we do not have sufficient confidence to discriminate magnitude scores between the individual nations in the UK. Therefore, the scores presented in the table for Wales are the same as the UK in aggregate.

Table 4.38: Urgency scores for E7 Risk to public finances for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L), light purple (M), purple (H), dark purple (VH). Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ = High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Wales								
E7	Risks to household finances.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	FI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

## 4.2.8 Opportunities to UK businesses [and financial institutions] from delivering adaptation goods and services – E8

Scope: Identifies potential economic gains from supplying products and services that support climate adaptation. Subcomponents include export potential in resilience infrastructure and finance, domestic market opportunities in construction, insurance, and technology and enabling conditions for scaling adaptation markets.

### Headlines

- Critical investigation needed.
- While this is a positive risk (opportunity), the potential benefits are expected to increase significantly in the future due to: growing global demand for climate adaptation goods and services (e.g., flood resilience technology, sustainable construction, climate insurance); the UK's comparative advantages in sectors such as finance, insurance, engineering, and environmental consulting; increasing alignment of public procurement and private investment with climate-resilient objectives.
- Evidence limitations affecting the UK's ability to capitalise on this opportunity include: limited data on the size and growth potential of adaptation-related markets, domestically and globally; inadequate mapping of UK firms' current and future capacity to supply adaptation goods and services; lack of coordinated UK industrial or trade strategy focused on exporting adaptation expertise; absence of metrics to track the contribution of adaptation sectors to GDP, employment, and innovation.
- In CCRA3, adaptation opportunities were mentioned but they did not focus specifically on adaptation goods and services nor were they structured as a standalone risk/opportunity category.

Table 4.39: Urgency scores for E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
E8	Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services	UK	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	CI

---

## 4.2.8.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

### Current and future drivers of opportunity

There are known opportunities for businesses and financial institutions from delivering adaptation goods and services domestically and overseas. Adaptation goods and services include products, technologies, infrastructure, data, expertise, and financial solutions that will be necessary to support people, places, and systems to anticipate, absorb, and adjust to the impacts of climate change. Delivering adaptation goods and services has potential benefits for UK businesses and financial institutions in terms of revenue growth, risk reduction, reputational advantage and, significantly, export opportunity. However, the fact that many of these opportunities arise from escalating climate risks and impacts experienced elsewhere will temper the overall magnitude of their contribution to the UK economy, though these dynamics remain poorly understood.

There is strong, mostly qualitative, evidence and consensus that opportunities for UK businesses and financial institutions from delivering adaptation goods and services exist and are growing across multiple sectors, including finance, advisory services, energy, engineering, agriculture and health.

Adaptation goods and services can be provided by a wide range of actors, from SMEs and specialist consultancies to major engineering firms, insurers, and banks, highlighting the potential for UK business and financial institutions from across the UK economy to contribute to climate resilience; but this may require investments in enabling conditions to be realised (Gannon et al., 2021).

Opportunities for delivering adaptation goods and services are anticipated to increase significantly in the future, driven by rising global demand under increasing climate stress. Heightened exposure to climate impacts is anticipated to create rising needs, vulnerabilities and an increased willingness to pay for adaptation.

For UK businesses and financial institutions, this rising demand presents opportunities to deliver adaptation goods and services both domestically and internationally. These opportunities are likely to be substantial given the very high and escalating climate risk landscape, which will drive increasing demand across sectors and geographies. However, these opportunities may diminish beyond certain warming levels, as limits to adaptation are reached. They are also likely to be unevenly distributed across different sectors, geographies, time scales, value chains and actors. It should also be noted that adaptation goods and services will have to be paid for by households and businesses and so will represent a domestic cost that has to be taken into account alongside the economic opportunities and climate benefits that may also arise.

Positive export opportunities for the UK economy to sell adaptation goods and services overseas, will arise in the context of climate-related losses in other parts of the world, including among vulnerable populations, with important implications for climate justice and equity. Market opportunities under stress are also inherently limited. In many of the most climate-vulnerable settings domestically and overseas, the ability to pay for goods and services will be constrained, even as need increases. Thus, accompanying investment in adaptation action is likely to be essential, not just to reduce harm, but also to create the enabling conditions for market opportunities to be realised. Poorly tailored goods and services that prove ineffective or even maladaptive have the potential to generate liability risks or reputational harm. Moreover, global interdependencies (e.g., in supply chains, finance) mean that escalating impacts elsewhere, if left unaddressed, may generate systemic risks and undermine long-term opportunity and resilience for UK businesses and financial institutions themselves.

---

2408 In this section of CCRA4, we focus on identifying opportunities for UK businesses for delivering adaptation goods  
2409 and services, and we do not identify evidence on opportunities for UK businesses from climate-driven  
2410 environmental and economic shifts (e.g., new fisheries benefiting from shifting species distribution). We also do  
2411 not identify opportunities to deliver Net Zero pathways through opportunities to deliver adaptation goods and  
2412 services, except to note potential complementarities (Howarth and Robinson, 2024; Howarth et al., 2025), but  
2413 there are challenges joining these up (Howarth, 2024). In reporting evidence, this section does not make a  
2414 distinction between opportunities for delivering climate-specific adaptation goods and services (which directly  
2415 address climate change impacts by reducing risks or enhancing resilience) and opportunities for delivering  
2416 general economic development goods and services that have climate resilience implications, since these  
2417 distinctions are not currently consistently conceptualised and applied in the literature.

2418 This section focuses primarily on identifying opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods  
2419 and services that are considered to be directly monetisable, whether through private transactions or public  
2420 sector contracts, offering profitable, market-based or financially compensated opportunities that support  
2421 adaptation. However, opportunities to UK businesses from delivering monetisable adaptation goods and  
2422 services are closely interconnected with positive externalities because many adaptation solutions, like green  
2423 infrastructure or climate-resilient crops, can provide both direct adaptation benefits to customers and broader  
2424 societal and environmental advantages, such as improved air quality and biodiversity.

2425 CCRA3 also highlighted opportunities for businesses to improve their operations, competitiveness and efficiency  
2426 through adaptation, and businesses may also benefit from reputational advantages from supporting adaptation  
2427 action (Lawrance et al., 2022). For example, financial institutions can strengthen their credibility and position  
2428 themselves as market leaders by investing in adaptation, developing new insurance products, improving flood  
2429 risk assessments, and identifying new business opportunities in climate-vulnerable emerging markets.

2430 Below we summarise evidence of current and future drivers of opportunity by key sectors. It is not possible to  
2431 split the evidence by UK country due to data limitations. However, we do identify specific opportunities that  
2432 exist within each the four nations.

### 2433 Finance and insurance

2434 With increasing risks from climate events, there is a growing need for investments in resilient infrastructure,  
2435 particularly in flood defences, transportation, and energy grids. The UK financial sector can create financial  
2436 products that support these investments, offering insurance and credit solutions tailored to adaptation-related  
2437 infrastructure projects. Client demand for sustainable financial products and services has surged. In response,  
2438 many banks have launched tailored green financing solutions by adapting their existing offerings which could be  
2439 expanded into resilience spaces to increase opportunities for adaptation finance across various sectors.

2440 There are opportunities for the private sector to contribute to adaptation finance. The green bond market is  
2441 primarily dominated by mitigation projects. It is commonly argued that adaptation is a public good and returns  
2442 are less easily realised for adaptation projects. However, these opportunities can be facilitated and enhanced by  
2443 having a viable pipeline of adaptation projects, with appropriate metrics (Richmond et al., 2024). Moreover, this  
2444 framing may overlook the real and growing value that resilience offers to businesses. Resilience bonds and  
2445 catastrophe bonds are emerging and while the overall market of these instruments is not fully known, total  
2446 adaptation finance needs in middle- and low-income countries are very large (\$215–387 billion per year by 2030,  
2447 UNEP, 2024). The UK’s expertise on these instruments could lead to opportunities to capitalise on this market,  
2448 though the benefits are likely to be geographically uneven, with much of the value captured in financial centres.

---

2449 Banks often take an active investment approach as well, using their balance sheets to acquire equity stakes in  
2450 startups or venture firms developing climate responsive technologies. Alternatively, banks can invest indirectly  
2451 through private equity funds that specialise in adaptation projects, allowing them to support adaptation, while  
2452 leveraging intermediaries to manage investments.

2453 Opportunities for the finance sector to invest in climate adaptation exist at municipal and local levels in the UK  
2454 in the property, infrastructure and water sectors, addressing hazards such as water scarcity and drought, with  
2455 less work focussed on heatwaves. Opportunities for financial services are further enhanced through the  
2456 integration of resilience measures, particularly in the planning and design of real estate, and payments for  
2457 ecosystems services leading to further incentivisation to asset owners (CCC, 2023).

2458 Advisory services

2459 There is rapidly increasing demand, both domestically and internationally, for advisory services that support  
2460 responses to wide-ranging global challenges linked to climate change including food insecurity, public health  
2461 threats, systemic risks and shocks, legal and governance challenges, and trade disruption. This demand spans  
2462 multiple sectors and domains of expertise, including legal services, adaptation finance, climate-smart  
2463 agriculture, supply chain and trade resilience, health system resilience, and cross-sector adaptation planning  
2464 (CDP, 2018; CCC, 2019). Noting the UK economy is already largely services based, the UK should be well placed  
2465 to respond to this rising demand.

2466 Delivering these services engages a wide range of professional, scientific, and technical activities including  
2467 consultancy, engineering, modelling, and analysis as well as information and communication services such as  
2468 climate data provision, digital tools, and strategic communication. Opportunities for UK businesses include  
2469 providing tailored physical climate risk assessments for public and private sector clients; adaptation strategy  
2470 development, including scenario modelling and stress testing; advisory on climate-resilient infrastructure design,  
2471 site selection, and nature-based solutions; climate communication services; climate-resilient investment  
2472 planning and climate financing; and the development of monitoring, decision-support, and predictive modelling  
2473 tools.

2474 UK businesses specialising in digital engineering, for example, can seize opportunities for developing advanced  
2475 climate data tools and smart technologies such as predictive modelling, remote sensing, and real-time  
2476 monitoring to manage climate risks and investments, support early warning systems, and apply data analytics to  
2477 inform urban planning and infrastructure design. Such capabilities will be needed across a wide range of climate-  
2478 exposed sectors.

2479 Sector-specific drivers of demand for advisory services are anticipated across multiple areas of the UK economy.  
2480 In industrial settings, for instance, addressing heat-related risks will require advanced modelling and simulation  
2481 tools to support the layout, heat risk monitoring, and cooling of equipment and assets under future temperature  
2482 extremes (IMECHE Heatwaves, 2023). UK agribusinesses and food retailers will require scenario-based supply  
2483 chain risk assessments and stress testing tools to respond to global disruptions in agricultural commodities or  
2484 critical infrastructure (CCC, 2021). Similarly, tools to support flood risk assessments at street and building scale  
2485 are being developed by UK firms to inform planning decisions and insurance pricing (Environment Agency, 2022;  
2486 UKRI, 2023). Detailed weather forecasting services provided by a range of private UK-based firms offering daily  
2487 forecasts, seasonal outlooks, and long-term climate projections are also increasingly used to support decision-  
2488 making across sectors and harness potential opportunities arising from adaptation needs (Jenkins, 2024).

---

2489 Domestically, companies are increasingly expected to identify and disclose their exposure to climate risks,  
2490 including the need for adaptation. A surge in climate-related regulations has contributed to growing demand for  
2491 support for compliance and strategic planning. In particular, the requirement for increasingly detailed  
2492 environmental risk assessments and disclosures has created new niches for consultancy firms specialising in  
2493 environmental impact assessment and compliance planning (UK Energy, 2021).

2494 Demand for advisory services is going to continue being driven by both regulatory and voluntary reporting  
2495 initiatives, such as the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD), its forthcoming evolution  
2496 through the new UK Sustainability Disclosure Requirements (SDR) and anticipated adoption of revised guidelines  
2497 from the IFRS International Sustainability Standards Board. Some companies, especially in regulated sectors  
2498 (e.g., water, energy, infrastructure), also have more direct obligations. For instance, in the energy sector,  
2499 regulatory bodies such as Ofgem require network operators to demonstrate how they are ensuring system  
2500 resilience including through measures like Black Start Response Plans, which set out how to restore power  
2501 following a system failure. Beyond statutory requirements, many companies voluntarily disclose adaptation-  
2502 related actions through initiatives like CDP (formerly the Carbon Disclosure Project), which collects data on  
2503 companies' exposure to physical climate risks and their efforts to manage them. Similarly, growing investor  
2504 interest in climate risk reflected in ESG indices and shareholder engagement is driving companies to assess their  
2505 adaptive capacity and seek advisory support to strengthen climate resilience.

#### 2506 Energy Supply and Transmission

2507 There are likely to be several adaptation-focused opportunities for UK businesses in the energy sector as climate  
2508 risks increase, driven by a need for goods, services, and innovations that help energy infrastructure and systems  
2509 withstand extreme weather, changing climate patterns, and associated risks. There is a need for climate resilient  
2510 grid technology and resilient energy generation infrastructure to ensure the durability and stable performance  
2511 of energy systems against extreme climate events (Nik et al., 2021).

2512 Over half of major blackouts worldwide from 2011 to 2019 were triggered by extreme weather events,  
2513 emphasising the importance of resilient energy infrastructure. These events are anticipated to increase in  
2514 frequency and severity within the UK, creating a future driver of demand for strengthening black start  
2515 capabilities, to restore an electricity grid after a total or partial blackout. For businesses, there will be  
2516 opportunities to partner with power authorities, particularly through contracts with Black Start Units, which play  
2517 an essential role in stabilising the grid during outages (UK Energy, 2021). Companies with expertise in energy  
2518 infrastructure could capitalise on demand for alternative Black Start solutions, including optimising plant  
2519 operations under non-standard conditions and navigating emissions compliance challenges (UK Energy, 2021).

#### 2520 Engineering, manufacturing and construction

2521 Opportunities for UK businesses to deliver adaptation goods and services also arise in engineering,  
2522 manufacturing and construction. As risks from both slow onset changes and extreme weather events increase,  
2523 there is growing domestic and global demand for resilient infrastructure, materials, and built environments,  
2524 including through the delivery of hard, soft and nature-based infrastructure, retrofitting of existing assets, and  
2525 development of climate-resilient technologies.

2526 UK businesses can lead in designing and constructing infrastructure that can withstand floods, heatwaves, and  
2527 storms, including flood defences, climate-resilient transportation systems, and energy infrastructure. This  
2528 includes building, reinforcing and retrofitting climate resilient buildings and urban infrastructure, including  
2529 through improved insulation, ventilation, cooling systems and urban drainage systems. For example, retrofitting

---

2530 older buildings to withstand climate impacts such as heatwaves and flooding is a growing demand area (Howarth  
2531 et al., 2024). Increasing recognition of the need to ‘build back better’, rather than ‘like for like’, when replacing  
2532 aged assets to ensure that they are fit for future service, has potential to drive some of this demand (IMECHE,  
2533 2023).

2534 Significant efforts are needed to modify the built environment and industrial infrastructure to address potential  
2535 adaptation needs posed by future coastal flooding due to sea level rise. In this area, environmental engineering  
2536 and restoration companies can also lead projects that rehabilitate ecosystems such as peatlands, wetlands and  
2537 woodlands which act as natural buffers against climate extremes like floods, wildfires, and storms, protecting  
2538 communities and critical infrastructure.

2539 Construction, real estate, and urban planning firms have significant opportunities to provide green infrastructure  
2540 solutions like green roofs, urban forests, and vertical gardens; solutions that can reduce urban temperatures,  
2541 improve air quality, and lessen the risks associated with heatwaves, pollution and their interactions.

2542 Water management under climate change also presents economic opportunities, with investments in  
2543 desalination and conservation projects offering potential pipelines of work for civil engineering, environmental  
2544 consultancy, and water technology firms.

2545 The manufacturing sector plays a crucial enabling role in supporting adaptation in other sectors by producing  
2546 materials, components, and technologies for adaptation. Climate change means salmon farming may need to  
2547 move offshore into increasingly deeper (and cooler) waters, for example, requiring new infrastructure for  
2548 deeper, rougher waters and novel in-shore facilities to reduce time at sea (England et al., 2024; Hunt et al.,  
2549 2024). Expansion and adaptation in the English and Welsh wine industry meanwhile is making use of new crop  
2550 protection solutions, vineyard materials and winemaking equipment (e.g., underground tanks to keep wine cool)  
2551 (Gannon et al., 2023).

#### 2552 Agriculture, fisheries, and forestry

2553 In agriculture there are opportunities for UK businesses to develop and produce new adaptation goods and  
2554 services and climate smart crops and technologies, as well as associated advisory services along agricultural  
2555 value chains. These include water efficient irrigation and monitoring tools, equipment for precision agriculture,  
2556 improved storage capabilities, crop protection and soil husbandry, including to improve soil structure, helping  
2557 retain moisture during dry spells while also reducing the risk of flooding during heavy rainfall (Khangura et al.,  
2558 2023). Businesses specialising in genetics, seeds, and biotechnology can create and supply resilient crop varieties  
2559 to farmers to support their adaptation to changing conditions, including overseas. As adaptation becomes a  
2560 necessity, businesses that provide solutions along agricultural and food supply chains will be well-positioned for  
2561 growth.

2562 There are also opportunities for delivering goods and services to agricultural sectors that emerge as adaptation  
2563 responses, as areas of the UK move within the ideal climatic range for new crops, creating further opportunities  
2564 along value chains in processing, distribution, and associated advisory services. For example, expansion of  
2565 vineyards in England and Wales has stimulated the development of related industries, which together make up  
2566 and surround viticultural value chains, including: winemakers; input and service providers including vineyard  
2567 management, establishment and advisory services, specialised equipment manufacturing, winemaking  
2568 equipment and packaging material suppliers; agritourism; and distribution networks (Gannon et al., 2023).

#### 2569 **Assessment of current magnitude of opportunity**

---

2570 Economic estimates of the current overall size of the UK's 'adaptation market', are very limited (see evidence  
2571 gap section). Globally, the climate adaptation market size was estimated at \$20.85 billion (around £15.5 billion)  
2572 in 2023, but these figures include carbon dioxide removal (CDR) and other technologies illustrating the common  
2573 conflation of adaptation with mitigation in market assessments (Polaris, 2024). Paul Watkiss Associates (2021)  
2574 assessed the economic risks of climate change in CCRA3, as well as some of the economic opportunities,  
2575 including for UK businesses. It estimated current additional demand for goods and services is in the tens of  
2576 millions of pounds per year. However, this assessment was limited in scope, focusing largely on demand-side  
2577 effects in a small number of sectors (e.g., infrastructure and agriculture) with only light treatment of financial  
2578 institutions, investors, or enabling services (e.g., risk analytics, insurance, legal services, technology platforms).  
2579 As such it did not attempt to estimate the full size of the adaptation market, nor did it address supply-side  
2580 capacity or how UK firms could develop new adaptation technologies, services or intellectual property that could  
2581 be exported globally. Additionally, the report does not specify a clear taxonomy of adaptation goods and  
2582 services, and some of the opportunities identified such as those related to land management, and building  
2583 technologies are drawn from broader CCRA3 evidence, and may reflect measures that deliver both adaptation  
2584 and mitigation benefits, making it difficult to isolate the adaptation-specific commercial potential.

2585 There are also valuations of current opportunities for specific sectors, many of which suffer from the same  
2586 limitations and shortcomings as national and global data. Over the past ten years, climate investing, for example,  
2587 has evolved from a niche sector into a prominent arena that draws in substantial capital from private equity and  
2588 venture capital. In 2023, investments in companies providing climate solutions reached \$56.5 billion and  
2589 attracted a network of over 25,000 climate investors (British International Investment, 2024). There is also  
2590 significant opportunity for commercial banks to expand climate-smart financial investments in developed  
2591 countries' lucrative markets (Park and Kim, 2020).

2592 Shifts in disclosure requirements also appears to have driven a spike in demand for UK-based climate and  
2593 sustainability consulting services. The UK's Environmental & Sustainability (E&S) consulting market alone grew  
2594 by 48% in 2022, reaching £2.9 billion, in part due to this compliance push (Environment Analyst, 2024), though  
2595 we acknowledge that not all of this relates to adaptation.

2596 Magnitude scores in Table 4.39 are based on estimates of the monetary valuations of selected climate risks and  
2597 potential opportunities facing the UK commissioned to support CCRA3, which estimates opportunities for  
2598 businesses from changes in demand for goods and service (Paul Watkiss Associates 2021). These estimates are  
2599 supplemented by expert judgement and insights from sector-specific case studies. The medium confidence  
2600 rating across the magnitude scores reflects the data gaps and limited quantification outlined above for this  
2601 opportunity.

### 2602 **Assessment of future magnitude of opportunity**

2603 There is broad consensus, from mostly qualitative evidence, that demand for adaptation-related goods and  
2604 services will grow, potentially substantially, across the sectors outlined above. Climate impacts are projected to  
2605 intensify under all emissions scenarios. This is likely to result in a corresponding very high demand for businesses  
2606 and financial institutions to deliver adaptation goods and services commensurate with the scale of the challenge.  
2607 It is also likely to be reinforced by the prominent role ascribed to the private sector in national and international  
2608 adaptation policy frameworks; rising awareness of climate risks and the need for resilient infrastructure and  
2609 operations (Dookie et al., 2024); and growing regulatory and disclosure requirements. Together, these trends  
2610 suggest a strong and growing commercial opportunity for UK firms to deliver adaptation goods and services both  
2611 domestically and internationally.

---

2612 Reflecting this growth potential (noting earlier outlined data limitations, e.g., the inclusion of CDR technologies),  
2613 the global adaptation market was projected to grow by 10% a year, from \$22.90 billion in 2024 to \$49.24 billion  
2614 by 2032 (Polaris, 2024). Meanwhile, Paul Watkiss Associates' (2021) economic analysis of monetary valuations of  
2615 risks and opportunities identified in the CCRA3 Technical Report estimated opportunities for UK businesses from  
2616 changes in demand for goods and services as very high (billions of pounds/year) by 2050 and to 2080 under  
2617 medium (2 °C) and high (4 °C) emissions scenarios.

2618 There are also various sector-specific estimates. Large growth is forecast for advisory services, with the  
2619 Environmental & Sustainability consulting market projected to reach around £4.9 billion by 2027, with a  
2620 compound annual growth rate of 10.7% (Environment Analyst, 2024), though again not all of this will relate to  
2621 adaptation. Meanwhile the push for more sustainable housing is also expected to drive significant employment  
2622 growth, with up to 112,000 new jobs anticipated by 2030 (Accenture, 2021), some of which will be focused on  
2623 addressing adaptation needs. Projections that restoring woodland, peatland, and urban green spaces, with  
2624 potential adaptation benefits, could generate around 16,000 jobs across some of the UK's most economically  
2625 disadvantaged constituencies (Edgar et al., 2021) also help illustrate the magnitude of delivery effort and labour  
2626 demand associated with adaptation-aligned investment, even if they provide limited insight into the value  
2627 captured by businesses or investors involved in delivering these interventions.

2628 Assessments of the future magnitude of opportunity suffer from the same data limitations as estimates of  
2629 current magnitude, however, estimating future opportunities introduces additional layers of complexity and  
2630 uncertainties around factors such as:

- 2631 1. the timing, severity, and geographic distribution of climate impacts and their adaptation needs;
- 2632 2. the pace and direction of relevant policy and regulatory change;
- 2633 3. potential technological and market innovation; and
- 2634 4. the scale and character of future demand, but also from the interacting and compounding nature of  
2635 climate risks and opportunities.

2636 Climate impacts are amplified and attenuated through value chains, for example, and adaptation responses  
2637 undertaken within one business can redistribute risks and opportunities elsewhere in the value chain, meaning  
2638 that businesses need to adapt not just to opportunities that emerge because of the changing climate, but also to  
2639 how other businesses are adapting around them (Gannon et al., 2023). Business impacts and opportunities are  
2640 therefore likely to emerge through cascading or systemic effects which are difficult to predict and rarely  
2641 captured in existing assessments.

2642 Moreover, adaptation is constrained by critical thresholds. The pace and magnitude of climate impacts may  
2643 exceed adaptive capacity, lead to diminishing returns, significantly increase the costs of adaptation – or even  
2644 make it impossible – particularly as warming accelerates and under higher emissions scenarios. These risks are  
2645 further compounded by the potential to become 'locked-in' to short-term or poorly designed adaptation  
2646 responses, that limit future options and could be exacerbated by poorly adapted policy responses. In addition,  
2647 non-linear physical and social shifts including the crossing of tipping points, could radically reshape both  
2648 adaptation needs and market opportunities over time (Dietz et al., 2021; van Ginkel et al., 2022; Shortridge et  
2649 al., 2024). These uncertainties compound existing data limitations, making robust, disaggregated forecasts of  
2650 future opportunity particularly challenging.

2651 Magnitude scores for future opportunity in Table 4.39 are informed by estimates in Paul Watkiss Associates  
2652 (2021), supplemented by expert judgement, qualitative data and sector specific case studies. The low confidence

---

2653 rating applied in the 2050s and 2080s reflects the data gaps, limited quantification and high uncertainties that  
2654 surround this opportunity.

2655 **Level of preparedness for opportunity**

2656 Since E8 represents an opportunity as opposed to a risk, preparedness here is not around government or  
2657 business action in managing risks, but rather how well-equipped businesses are to maximise opportunities,  
2658 supported and enabled by government. Unless prevented by regulation or low adaptive capacity, businesses and  
2659 financial institutions are likely to respond to climate-related demand and opportunities, supported by rising  
2660 awareness of climate risks (Dookie et al., 2024). Advisory services may also benefit from AI growth. However,  
2661 private sector adaptation depends on an enabling environment that stimulates and incentivises investment  
2662 (Crick et al., 2018; Watkiss et al., 2019). Studies show that investment in enabling conditions, such as multi-  
2663 stakeholder partnerships, can unlock adaptation goods and services (Gannon et al., 2021). Evidence of concrete  
2664 actions remains limited, with scarce resources and only partial focus within institutional frameworks.

2665 National policy and strategy frameworks

2666 National frameworks increasingly consider opportunities for adaptation-related goods and services. The third  
2667 National Adaptation Plan (NAP3) did not set an overarching plan to support businesses, though it recognised  
2668 prospects in sectors such as climate modelling, engineering, finance, and insurance. It also noted Department for  
2669 Business and Trade research into market capacity, but no updates were available at the time of writing.

2670 Scotland’s National Adaptation Plan (SNAP, 2024) aims to position the country as a hub for “innovative  
2671 adaptation solutions.” It commits to fostering business innovation, public–private partnerships, and developing  
2672 evidence on adaptation opportunities. Key actions include:

- 2673 • working with Enterprise Agencies and Business Support Partnerships to share adaptation insights;
- 2674 • using the Scottish government’s CivTech programme to develop innovation projects, building on the  
2675 Innovate for Nature initiative; and
- 2676 • expanding the Facility for Investment Ready Nature in Scotland (FIRNS) to attract private investment in  
2677 natural capital.

2678 SNAP commits to progress during 2024–29 but provides no new resourcing or measurable targets. Monitoring  
2679 does not yet include indicators for business opportunities. Wales and Northern Ireland show no new policy since  
2680 CCRA3. The UK’s Modern Industrial Strategy (2024) omits climate adaptation, while the UK Export Finance  
2681 Sustainability Strategy (2024–29) includes it under “clean green growth” but without detail. Some cities and  
2682 combined authorities are mapping adaptation investment needs and testing blended finance models (e.g.,  
2683 ATTENUATE Project, 2025), but most local plans lack pipelines of business opportunities.

2684 Regulatory and institutional enablers

2685 Some regulations have improved private sector readiness. Mandatory climate-related financial disclosures  
2686 (aligned with TCFD, from 2022) and adaptation reporting requirements have increased demand for advisory  
2687 services and risk analytics. Yet TCFD still emphasises net zero risks over adaptation opportunities, and  
2688 application is uneven.

2689 Access to finance

---

2690 The UK is well positioned to expand adaptation finance due to its financial centre status, innovation ecosystem,  
2691 and enabling institutions like the UK Infrastructure Bank. Blended finance opportunities are growing (Khosla and  
2692 Watkiss, 2022).

2693 The 2023 Green Finance Strategy acknowledged adaptation finance lags mitigation, promising an action plan by  
2694 end-2024, but this was not published before the July 2024 change of government. Research with the CCC  
2695 continues to assess investment needs, with findings due in CCRA4 (2027).

2696 Meanwhile, financial institutions are beginning to act. Triodos Bank's £20m loan to Oxygen Conservation for  
2697 large-scale regeneration is one of the UK's largest commercial nature-based investments (Triodos, 2023). Public  
2698 finance is also shifting; Scotland's agricultural reforms (2025) will tie half of farm funding to climate and nature  
2699 outcomes, while the 2021 National Environment Impact Fund provided £10m to attract private investment in  
2700 environmental restoration.

#### 2701 Skills, capacity and workforce development

2702  
2703 The 2021 Green Jobs Taskforce identified new opportunities in resilient infrastructure, construction, monitoring,  
2704 and adaptation finance, recognising fast-growing demand across housing, water, infrastructure, and  
2705 conservation. The Taskforce has since been replaced by the Green Jobs Delivery Group, co-chaired by the  
2706 Minister for Energy Security and Net Zero, but adaptation and resilience are not currently priorities in its work.  
2707

#### 2708 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

2709 There is strong qualitative evidence that opportunities for UK businesses and financial institutions from  
2710 delivering adaptation goods and services exist and are growing. However, as also noted in CCRA3, there is a  
2711 notable absence of robust financial quantification assessing the magnitude of this opportunity, highlighting a  
2712 major evidence gap in UK adaptation planning, particularly when compared with the financial opportunity  
2713 analyses produced for the green transition and net zero (e.g., CBI, 2023). Where evidence does exist, it rarely  
2714 isolates adaptation (as distinct from mitigation and broader sustainability opportunities), applies a UK-specific  
2715 lens, or identifies opportunities for businesses and financial institutions as distinct actors. In particular, the few  
2716 attempts at economic assessment that do exist do not capture the full scale of the adaptation market or the  
2717 supply-side capacity for developing exportable technologies and services. There is also limited analysis of the  
2718 scale of commercial opportunities: that is, adaptation goods and services that businesses and investors can  
2719 develop and deliver for financial return, as distinct from adaptation measures that primarily function as public  
2720 goods or generate value primarily through positive externalities that accrue to society at large rather than to  
2721 those investing in them.

2722 Key gaps of national importance include the lack of a systematic framework for quantifying commercial  
2723 opportunities distinct from broader societal benefits, limited sector-specific analyses that could inform targeted  
2724 industrial strategy, and insufficient understanding of how UK businesses can scale and export adaptation  
2725 solutions internationally. The evidence base also fails to adequately address the complex realities of adaptation  
2726 opportunities, including their uneven distribution across sectors and geographies, the ethical implications of  
2727 opportunities arising from others' climate vulnerabilities, and the potential for adaptation lock-in effects. This  
2728 weak evidence foundation significantly hampers the UK's ability to develop coherent industrial and trade  
2729 strategies around adaptation goods and services, despite broad recognition of the sector's growth potential in  
2730 the context of intensifying climate impacts. The confidence scores reported in CCRA4 across magnitude  
2731 assessments are therefore consistently low, reflecting these fundamental data gaps and the fragmented nature  
2732 of available evidence.

## 4.2.8.2 England

### Evaluation of urgency score

It is important to note that the available evidence base doesn't allow us to provide differentiated opportunity magnitudes for each UK nation. While the adaptation opportunities may be lower in, for example, Northern Ireland than England, even after scaling by economy size, it is not possible to map such differences into nation-specific opportunities with any precision. Furthermore, since the risk/opportunity magnitude categories are relatively broad, our view is that it is unlikely that relatively small differences in opportunities, even if they could be accurately predicted, would lead to differences in opportunity magnitude categories. Nevertheless, our opportunity magnitudes in the UK nation tables below are our assessments of the opportunity magnitude for the UK as a whole and from which it should not be inferred that the opportunity magnitude is necessarily equal in each UK nation.

*Table 4.40: Urgency scores for E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
E8	Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

## 4.2.8.3 Northern Ireland

*Table 4.41: Urgency scores for E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

### Northern Ireland

E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services.								
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2756

#### 2757 4.2.8.4 Scotland

2758 Table 4.42: Urgency scores for E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services for Scotland. Key to the  
 2759 magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the  
 2760 confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical  
 2761 Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how  
 2762 the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Scotland								
E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services.								
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2763

#### 2764 4.2.8.5 Wales

2765 Table 4.43: Urgency scores for E8 Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services for Wales. Key to the  
 2766 magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the

2767  
2768  
2769

confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Wales								
E8	Opportunities to UK businesses from delivering adaptation goods and services.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2770

Draft for Communities

---

## 4.3 References

- 2771
- 2772 ABI, 2023: “ABI Climate Change Roadmap”, The Association of British Insurers and Boston Consulting Group.  
2773 Available at: [https://www.abi.org.uk/globalassets/files/publications/public/climate-change/abi-climate-  
change-2023-roadmap.pdf](https://www.abi.org.uk/globalassets/files/publications/public/climate-change/abi-climate-<br/>2774 change-2023-roadmap.pdf) [Accessed: 30 October 2025]
- 2775 ABI, 2023: “Weathering the Storm”, The Association of British Insurers, 14 December [Online]. Available at:  
2776 <https://www.abi.org.uk/news/news-articles/2025/5/q1-property-premiums-and-claims-data/>  
2777 [Accessed: 30 October 2025]
- 2778 ABI, 2025: “Funding for flood defences crucial as the bill for bad-weather hits record quarterly high”, The  
2779 Association of British Insurers, 7 May [Online]. Available at: [https://www.abi.org.uk/news/news-  
articles/2023/12/weathering-the-storm/](https://www.abi.org.uk/news/news-<br/>2780 articles/2023/12/weathering-the-storm/) [Accessed: 30 October 2025]
- 2781 Accenture, 2021: “Digital and Sustainability Investments Could Add Millions of Jobs to European Economy by  
2782 2030, Accenture Research Finds”, Accenture, 25 May [Online]. Available at: [Digital and Sustainability  
2783 Investments Could Add Millions of Jobs to European Economy by 2030, Accenture Research Finds](https://www.accenture.com/uk-en/insights/digital/digital-and-sustainability-investments-could-add-millions-of-jobs-to-european-economy-by-2030)  
2784 [Accessed: 30 October 2025]
- 2785 Adaptation Scotland, 2024: About the Scottish Government’s National Adaptation Plan (SNAP3). SNAP Available  
2786 at: [https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-  
plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-  
plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-  
adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-<br/>2787 plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-<br/>2788 plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-<br/>2789 adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2790 Adaptation Without Borders, 2023: The Global Transboundary Climate Risk Report. Available at:  
2791 [https://adaptationwithoutborders.org/wp-  
2793 content/uploads/2023/08/the\\_global\\_transboundary\\_climate\\_risk\\_report.pdf](https://adaptationwithoutborders.org/wp-<br/>2792 content/uploads/2023/08/the_global_transboundary_climate_risk_report.pdf) [Accessed 30 October  
2025]
- 2794 Agarwala, M. and Zenghelis, D., 2020: Natural Capital Accounts for Macroeconomic Policy.
- 2795 Agarwala, M., Burke, M., Klusak, P., Mohaddes, K., Volz, U., and Zenghelis, D. (2021). Climate change and fiscal  
2796 sustainability: Risks and opportunities. National Institute Economic Review, 258:28–46, doi:  
2797 <https://doi.org/10.1017/nie.2021.37>
- 2798 Ai, L. and Gao, L.S., 2023: Firm-level risk of climate change: Evidence from climate disasters, Global Finance  
2799 Journal, 55, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gfj.2022.100805>
- 2800 Alogoskoufis, S., Carbone, S., Coussens, W., Fahr, S., Giuzio, M., Kuik, F., Parisi, L., Salakhova, D., and Spaggiari,  
2801 M., 2021: Climate-related risks to financial stability, Financial Stability Review, European Central Bank, 1,  
2802 RePEc:ecb:fsrart:2021:0001:2
- 2803 Arnell, N.W., Kay, A.L., Freeman, A., Rudd, A.C. and Lowe, J.A., 2021: Changing climate risk in the UK: A multi-  
2804 sectoral analysis using policy-relevant indicators, Climate Risk Management, 31.
- 2805 Bachner, G., Bednar-Friedl, B., and Knittel, N., 2019: How does climate change adaptation affect public budgets?  
2806 Development of an assessment framework and a demonstration for Austria, Mitigation and Adaptation  
2807 Strategies for Global Change, 24(7), pp.1325-1341, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-019-9842-3>

- 
- 2808 Balvers, R., Du, D., and Zhao, X., 2017: Temperature shocks and the cost of equity capital: Implications for  
2809 climate change perceptions, *Journal of Banking & Finance*, 77, pp.18-34, doi:  
2810 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbankfin.2016.12.013>
- 2811 Banerjee, C., Bevere, L., Corti, T., Finucane, J., and Lechner, R., 2023: Natural catastrophes and inflation in 2022:  
2812 a perfect storm, Swiss Re Institute
- 2813 Bank of England, 2019: Enhancing Banks' and Insurers' Approaches to Managing the Financial Risks from Climate  
2814 Change. Available at: [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/supervisory-statement/2024/ss319-november-2024-update.pdf)  
2815 [regulation/supervisory-statement/2024/ss319-november-2024-update.pdf](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/supervisory-statement/2024/ss319-november-2024-update.pdf) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2816 Bank of England, 2022: Results of the 2021 Climate Biennial Exploratory Scenario (CBES). Available at:  
2817 [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/stress-testing/2022/results-of-the-2021-climate-biennial-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/stress-testing/2022/results-of-the-2021-climate-biennial-exploratory-scenario)  
2818 [exploratory-scenario](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/stress-testing/2022/results-of-the-2021-climate-biennial-exploratory-scenario) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2819 Bank of England, 2024: Financial Stability Report – November 2024. Available at:  
2820 <https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/financial-stability-report/2024/november-2024> [Accessed 30  
2821 October 2025]
- 2822 Bank of England, 2024: Measuring climate-related financial risks using scenario analysis, Quarterly Bulletin –  
2823 2024. Available at: [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/quarterly-bulletin/2024/2024/measuring-climate-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/quarterly-bulletin/2024/2024/measuring-climate-related-financial-risks-using-scenario-analysis)  
2824 [related-financial-risks-using-scenario-analysis](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/quarterly-bulletin/2024/2024/measuring-climate-related-financial-risks-using-scenario-analysis) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2825 Bank of England, 2024: The Bank of England's climate-related financial disclosure 2024. Available at:  
2826 [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/climate-change/the-bank-of-englands-climate-related-financial-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/climate-change/the-bank-of-englands-climate-related-financial-disclosure-2024)  
2827 [disclosure-2024](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/climate-change/the-bank-of-englands-climate-related-financial-disclosure-2024) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2828 Bank of England, 2025: Climate change.
- 2829 Bank of England, 2019: A framework for assessing financial impacts of physical climate change: A practitioner's  
2830 aide for the general insurance sector, Bank of England, London. Available at:  
2831 [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/2019/a-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/2019/a-framework-for-assessing-financial-impacts-of-physical-climate-change.pdf)  
2832 [framework-for-assessing-financial-impacts-of-physical-climate-change.pdf](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/2019/a-framework-for-assessing-financial-impacts-of-physical-climate-change.pdf) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2833 Barrage, L. (2020). The fiscal costs of climate change, *Aea papers and proceedings*, 110, pp. 107-112, doi:  
2834 10.1257/pandp.20201082
- 2835 Barrot, J. and Sauvagnat, J., 2016: Input Specificity and the Propagation of Idiosyncratic Shocks in Production  
2836 Networks, *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 131(3), pp.1543-1592, doi:  
2837 <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjw018>
- 2838 Batten, S., 2018: "Climate Change and the Macro-Economy: A Critical Review," Bank of England Staff Working  
2839 Paper, 706. Available at: [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3104554](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3104554) [Accessed 30  
2840 October 2025]
- 2841 Batten, S., Sowerbutts, R. and Tanaka, M., 2016: "Let's Talk About the Weather: The Impact of Climate Change  
2842 on Central Banks," Bank of England Staff Working Paper, 603. Available at:  
2843 [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=2783753](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2783753) [Accessed 30 October 2025]

2844 Battiston, S. and Monasterolo, I. (2019). A climate risk assessment of sovereign bonds' portfolio. SSRN Electronic  
2845 Journal, 1(1). Available at:  
2846 [https://www.greta.it/old/credit/credit2019/papers/Friday/01\\_Monasterolo.pdf](https://www.greta.it/old/credit/credit2019/papers/Friday/01_Monasterolo.pdf) [Accessed 30 October  
2847 2025]

2848 BEIS, 2021: Heat and Buildings Strategy. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/heat-and-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/heat-and-buildings-strategy)  
2849 [buildings-strategy](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/heat-and-buildings-strategy) [Accessed 30 October 2025]

2850 Beirne, J., Renzhi, N., and Volz, U. (2021). Feeling the heat: Climate risks and the cost of sovereign borrowing.  
2851 International Review of Economics & Finance, 76:920–936, doi:  
2852 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iref.2021.06.019>

2853 Bilal, A. and Känzig, D.R., 2024: The macroeconomic impact of climate change: Global vs. local temperature (No.  
2854 w32450). National Bureau of Economic Research, doi: 10.3386/w32450

2855 Botzen, W. J. W., Deschenes, O., and Sanders, M., 2019: “The Economic Impacts of Natural Disasters: A Review  
2856 of Models and Empirical Studies,” Review of Environmental Economics and Policy, 13(2), 167–188, doi:  
2857 10.1093/reep/rez004

2858 Bova, E., Ruiz-Arranz, M., Toscani, F.G. and Elif Ture, H., 2019: ‘The impact of contingent liability realizations on  
2859 public finances’, International Tax and Public Finance, 26(2), pp.381-417, doi:  
2860 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10797-018-9496-1>

2861 Breinlich, H., Lovo, S., Baker, R., and Garnizova, E., 2023: The Relationship between Trade and Productivity: A  
2862 Feasibility Study, LSE’s Trade Policy Hub, Department for Business and Trade. Available at:  
2863 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/650b0c0ffbd7bc000dcb521c/the-relationship-between-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/650b0c0ffbd7bc000dcb521c/the-relationship-between-trade-and-productivity-a-feasibility-study.pdf)  
2864 [trade-and-productivity-a-feasibility-study.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/650b0c0ffbd7bc000dcb521c/the-relationship-between-trade-and-productivity-a-feasibility-study.pdf) [Accessed 30 October 2025]

2865 Bressan, G., Đuranović, A., Monasterolo, I. and Battiston, S., 2024. Asset-level assessment of climate physical risk  
2866 matters for adaptation finance. *Nature Communications*, 15(1), p.5371. Brest, P. & Born, K. (2013).  
2867 Unpacking the Impact in Impact Investing, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-48820-1>

2868 British International Investment, 2024.

2869 Bulgin, C. E., Mecking, J. V., Harvey, B. J., Jevrejeva, S., McCarroll, N. F., Merchant, C. J. and Sinha, B., 2023:  
2870 Dynamic sea-level changes and potential implications for storm surges in the UK: a storylines  
2871 perspective, *Environmental Research Letters*, 18(4), 044033, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/acc6df

2872 Burke, M., Hsiang, S. M., and Miguel, E., 2015: Global non-linear effect of temperature on economic production,  
2873 *Nature*, 527, 235–239, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15725>

2874 Business Continuity Institute, 2022: Supply Chain Resilience Report 2022.

2875 Business Continuity Institute, 2023: Supply Chain Resilience Report 2023. Available at  
2876 <https://www.thebci.org/resource/bci-supply-chain-resilience-report-2023.html> [Accessed 30 October  
2877 2025]

2878 Business Continuity Institute, 2024: Supply Chain Resilience Report 2024. Available at  
2879 <https://www.thebci.org/resource/bci-supply-chain-resilience-report-2024.html> [Accessed 30 October  
2880 2025]

- 
- 2881 Business Research Insights, 2024: Climate change consulting market forecast – 2025 to 2033.
- 2882 Calcaterra, M., A. Consiglio, V. Martorana, M. Tavoni and S.A. Zenios (2025) ‘Sovereigns on thinning ice: debt  
2883 sustainability, climate impacts and adaptation’, Working Paper 06/2025, Bruegel. Available at:  
2884 <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/resrep70226.pdf?acceptTC=true&coverpage=false&addFooter=false>  
2885 [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2886 Caldecott, B. and Robins, N., 2014. Greening China’s financial markets: The risks and opportunities of stranded  
2887 assets. Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment Briefing Paper. Available at:  
2888 <https://www.smithschool.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2022-04/Greening-Chinas-Financial-Markets.pdf> [Accessed  
2889 30 October 2025]
- 2890 Campiglio, E., Dafermos, Y., Monnin, P., Ryan-Collins, J., Schotten, G., and Tanaka, M. (2018). Climate change  
2891 challenges for central banks and financial regulators. *Nature climate change*, 8(6):462–468, doi:  
2892 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0175-0>
- 2893 CDP, 2024: Supply Chain Report 2024: Strengthening the Chain – Industry Insights to Accelerate Sustainable  
2894 Supply Chain Transformation. Available at: [https://cdpturkey.sabanciuniv.edu/en/content/supply-chain-](https://cdpturkey.sabanciuniv.edu/en/content/supply-chain-report-2024-strengthening-chain)  
2895 [report-2024-strengthening-chain](https://cdpturkey.sabanciuniv.edu/en/content/supply-chain-report-2024-strengthening-chain) [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2896 CDP, 2024: Water now a major risk for world’s supply chains, reports CDP, CDP, 22 March [Online]. Available at:  
2897 <https://www.cdp.net/en/press-releases/water-now-a-major-risk-for-worlds-supply-chains-reports-cdp>  
2898 [Accessed 30 October 2025]
- 2899 Cevik, S. and Jalles, J. T., 2022: This changes everything: Climate shocks and sovereign bonds. *Energy Economics*,  
2900 107:105856, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2022.105856>
- 2901 Cevik, S. and Jalles, J.T., 2023: Eye of the Storm: The Impact of Climate Shocks on Inflation and Growth. IMF  
2902 Working Paper No.2023/087.
- 2903 Chen, J., Fonseca, M., Heyes, A., Yang, J. & Xhang, X., 2023: How Much will Climate Change Reduce Productivity  
2904 in a High-Technology Supply Chain? Evidence from Silicon Wafer Manufacturing. *Environmental and*  
2905 *Resource Economics* 86, 533-63, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10640-023-00803-4>
- 2906 Climate Bonds Initiative, 2020: Green Bonds: The State of the Market.
- 2907 Climate Change Committee, 2018: Managing the coast in a changing climate. Available at:  
2908 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/managing-the-coast-in-a-changing-climate/> [Accessed 31  
2909 October 2025]
- 2910 Climate Change Committee, 2020: Reducing UK Emissions. Available at:  
2911 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/reducing-uk-emissions-2020-progress-report-to-parliament/>  
2912 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 2913 Climate Change Committee, 2021: Independent Assessment of UK Climate Risk: Advice to Government for the  
2914 UK’s third Climate Change Risk Assessment (CCRA3). Available at:  
2915 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/independent-assessment-of-uk-climate-risk/> [Accessed 31  
2916 October 2025]

- 
- 2917 Climate Change Committee, 2021: Independent assessment of UK climate risk – Technical Report, Risk 13  
2918 (International supply chains).
- 2919 Climate Change Committee, 2022: Investment for a well-adapted UK. Available at:  
2920 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/investment-for-a-well-adapted-uk/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 2921 Climate Change Committee, 2022: Understanding climate risks to UK infrastructure: Evaluation of the third  
2922 round of the Adaptation Reporting Power. Available at:  
2923 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/understanding-climate-risks-to-uk-infrastructure-evaluation-of-the-third-round-of-the-adaptation-reporting-power/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
2924
- 2925 Climate Change Committee, 2022: Risks to Health, Wellbeing and Productivity from Overheating in Buildings.  
2926 Available at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/risks-to-health-wellbeing-and-productivity-from-overheating-in-buildings/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
2927
- 2928 Climate Change Committee, 2022: Case studies in adaptation finance (Expert Advisory Group). Available at:  
2929 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/case-studies-in-adaptation-finance-expert-advisory-group/>  
2930 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 2931 Climate Change Committee, 2023: Progress in adapting to climate change: 2023 Report to Parliament. Available  
2932 at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/progress-in-adapting-to-climate-change-2023-report-to-parliament/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
2933
- 2934 Climate Change Committee, 2023: Adapting to Climate Change: Progress in Northern Ireland. Available at:  
2935 <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/adapting-to-climate-change-progress-in-northern-ireland/>  
2936 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 2937 Climate Change Committee, 2024: “Independent Assessment of the Third National Adaptation Programme  
2938 (NAP3),” Report to Parliament, Climate Change Committee. Available at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/03/Independent-Assessment-of-the-Third-National-Adaptation-Programme-NAP3.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
2939  
2940
- 2941 Climate Change Committee, 2025: “Progress in adapting to climate change – 2025,” Report to Parliament,  
2942 Climate Change Committee. Available at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/progress-in-adapting-to-climate-change-2025/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
2943
- 2944 Climate Policy Initiative, 2012: Building financial instruments for climate adaptation. Available at:  
2945 <https://www.climatepolicyinitiative.org/publication/building-financial-instruments-for-climate-adaptation/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
2946
- 2947 COACCH, 2021: “The Economic Cost of Climate Change in Europe: Report on The Macroeconomic Cost of Climate  
2948 Change in Europe,” Tech. Available at: [https://www.coacch.eu/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/COACCH\\_Policy-Brief-4\\_Macroeconomic-results-EuropeWEB.pdf](https://www.coacch.eu/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/COACCH_Policy-Brief-4_Macroeconomic-results-EuropeWEB.pdf) [Accessed  
2949 31 October 2025]  
2950
- 2951 Cook, N. and Heyes, A., 2020: Brain freeze: Outdoor cold and indoor cognitive performance. Journal of  
2952 Environmental Economics and Management 101, 1-26, doi: [10.1016/j.jeem.2020.102318](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2020.102318)
- 2953 Costa, M., 2025: “Banks and insurers need to improve climate risk management, say UK regulators”, Green  
2954 Central Banking, 11 February [Online]. Available at:

2955 [https://greencentralbanking.com/2025/02/11/climate-risk-management-prudential-regulation-](https://greencentralbanking.com/2025/02/11/climate-risk-management-prudential-regulation-authority/)  
2956 [authority/](https://greencentralbanking.com/2025/02/11/climate-risk-management-prudential-regulation-authority/) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

2957 Crick, F., Gannon, K. E., Diop, M., and Sow, P., 2018: Enabling private sector adaptation to climate change in sub-  
2958 Saharan Africa. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, 9(2), p.e505, doi: [10.1002/wcc.505](https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.505)

2959 DAERA, 2019: Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs.

2960 Dasgupta, S., van Maanen, N., Gosling, S.N., Piontek, F., Otto, C. and Schleussner, C.F., 2021: Effects of climate  
2961 change on combined labour productivity and supply: an empirical, multi-model study. *The Lancet*  
2962 *Planetary Health* 5(7), pp.e455-e465. Available at:  
2963 [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanplh/article/PIIS2542-5196\(21\)00170-4/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanplh/article/PIIS2542-5196(21)00170-4/fulltext) [Accessed 31  
2964 October 2025]

2965 Davie, J. C. S., Falloon, P. D., Pain, D. L. A., Sharp, T. J., Housden, M., Warne, T. C., Loosley, T., Grant, E., Swan, J.,  
2966 Spincer, J. D. G., Crocker, T., Cottrell, A., Pope, E. C. D. and Griffiths, S., 2023: '2022 UK heatwave impacts  
2967 on agrifood: implications for a climate-resilient food system', *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11,  
2968 1282284, doi: [10.3389/fenvs.2023.1282284](https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2023.1282284)

2969 De Angelis, L., Monasterolo, I., and Zanin, L., 2024: Look up and ahead: How climate scenarios affect European  
2970 sovereign risk, doi: [10.2139/ssrn.4948549](https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4948549)

2971 de Bolle, M., 2024: 'The Panama Canal may dry up because of Amazon deforestation', RealTime Economics blog,  
2972 Peterson Institute for International Economics, 31 January. Available at:  
2973 [https://www.piie.com/blogs/realtime-economics/2024/panama-canal-may-dry-because-amazon-](https://www.piie.com/blogs/realtime-economics/2024/panama-canal-may-dry-because-amazon-deforestation)  
2974 [deforestation](https://www.piie.com/blogs/realtime-economics/2024/panama-canal-may-dry-because-amazon-deforestation) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

2975 de Mooij, R. and Gaspar, V., 2023: How does decarbonization change the fiscal equation? Peterson Institute for  
2976 International Economics Working Paper Series. Available at:  
2977 <https://www.piie.com/sites/default/files/2023-11/wp23-13.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

2978 Dell, M., Jones, B. F., and Olken, B. A., 2012: "Temperature Shocks and Economic Growth: Evidence from the Last  
2979 Half Century," *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics*, 4, 66–95, doi: 10.1257/mac.4.3.66

2980 Deloitte, 2023: UK government publishes 2023 Green Finance Strategy, 3 April [Online]. Available at:  
2981 <https://www.iasplus.com/en-gb/news/2023-en-gb/april/uk-government-green-finance-strategy>  
2982 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

2983 Dookie, D.S., Conway, D., Dessai, S., Oliner, E., 2024: Organisational perceptions of adapting to a changing  
2984 climate, *Climate Risk Management*, Volume 45, 100637, ISSN 2212-0963, doi:  
2985 [10.1016/j.crm.2024.100637](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crm.2024.100637)

2986 Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs, 2023: The Third National Adaptation Programme (NAP3).  
2987 Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/third-national-adaptation-programme-nap3>  
2988 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

2989 Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs, 2024: 'Wet weather and temporary adjustments to agri-  
2990 environment agreements', Defra Farming blog, 14 May [Online]. Available at:  
2991 <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/wet-weather-temporary-support-for-farmers-in-2024> [Accessed 31  
2992 October 2025]

2993 Deryugina, T., 2017: The fiscal cost of hurricanes: Disaster aid versus social insurance. *American Economic*  
2994 *Journal: Economic Policy*, 9(3), pp.168-198, doi: 10.1257/pol.20140296

2995 Deschênes, O. and Greenstone, M., 2011: Climate change, mortality, and adaptation: evidence from annual  
2996 fluctuations in weather in the U.S. *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 3, pp.152–185, doi:  
2997 10.1257/app.3.4.152

2998 Dietz, S., Rising, J., Stoerk, T. and Wagner, G., 2021: Economic impacts of tipping points in the climate  
2999 system, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(34), p.e2103081118, doi:  
3000 [10.1073/pnas.2103081118](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2103081118)

3001 Dudley, A., 2019: *The Chinese API Market*, Mantell Associates. Available at:  
3002 <https://www.mantellassociates.com/the-chinese-api-market/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3003 ECIU, 2022: *Climate, Fossil Fuels and UK Food Prices*, Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit. Available at:  
3004 <https://ca1-eci.edcdn.com/food-prices-ECIU-21Oct2022.pdf?v=1666344108> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3005 ECIU, 2023: *Climate, Fossil Fuels and UK Food Prices*, Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit. Available at:  
3006 <https://ca1-eci.edcdn.com/food-prices-nov-2023-ECIU.pdf?v=1701056760> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3007 ECIU, 2024: *Estimated financial losses faced by UK farmers due to wet weather impacts on key arable crops*,  
3008 Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit, 21 May [Online]. Available at:  
3009 <https://eciu.net/analysis/reports/2024/estimated-financial-losses-faced-by-uk-farmers-due-to-wet-weather-impacts-on-key-arable-crops> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3011 Economist Intelligence Unit, 2021: *The Business Costs of Supply Chain Disruption*. Available at:  
3012 [https://impact.economist.com/projects/next-gen-supply-  
3013 chains/images/articles/2021/the-business-costs-of-supply-chain-disruption-gep.pdf](https://impact.economist.com/projects/next-gen-supply-chains/images/articles/2021/the-business-costs-of-supply-chain-disruption-gep.pdf) [Accessed 31  
3014 October 2025]

3015 Economy and Fair Work Committee, Scottish Parliament, 2022: *Scotland’s Supply Chain*.

3016 Ehlers, T. and Packer, F., 2017: *Green Bond Finance and Certification*, BIS Quarterly Review September. Available  
3017 at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3042378>

3018 Ehlers, T., Frost, J., Madeira, C. and Shim, I., 2025: “Macroeconomic impact of extreme weather events,” BIS  
3019 Bulletin 98, Bank for International Settlements. Available at: <https://www.bis.org/publ/bisbull98.pdf>  
3020 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3021 Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit, 2023: *Climate impacts on UK food imports: Spotlight on climate-vulnerable*  
3022 *countries*. Available at: <https://ca1-eci.edcdn.com/food-vulnerable-Nov-2023.pdf?v=1701692173>  
3023 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3024 England, K., Watkiss, P. and Hunt, A., 2024: *An economic assessment of climate risks and opportunities for the*  
3025 *Highland – Regional report*.

3026 Environment Agency, 2023: *Summary of the state of the environment: soil*. Available at:  
3027 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/state-of-the-environment/summary-state-of-the-  
3028 environment-soil](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/state-of-the-environment/summary-state-of-the-environment-soil) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3029 Environment Agency, 2024: A Summary of England’s Revised draft regional and revised water resource  
3030 management plans. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/a-review-of-englands-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/a-review-of-englands-draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans/a-summary-of-englands-draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans)  
3031 [draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans/a-summary-of-englands-draft-regional-and-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/a-review-of-englands-draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans/a-summary-of-englands-draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans)  
3032 [water-resources-management-plans](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/a-review-of-englands-draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans/a-summary-of-englands-draft-regional-and-water-resources-management-plans) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3033 Environment Agency, 2024: Flood and Coastal Erosion Risk Management Report 1st April 2023 to 31st March  
3034 2024. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/flood-and-coastal-risk-management-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/flood-and-coastal-risk-management-national-report/flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-management-report-1-april-2023-to-31-march-2024)  
3035 [national-report/flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-management-report-1-april-2023-to-31-march-2024](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/flood-and-coastal-risk-management-national-report/flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-management-report-1-april-2023-to-31-march-2024)  
3036 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3037 Environment Agency, 2024: National assessment of flood and coastal erosion risk in England 2024. Available at:  
3038 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024)  
3039 [in-england-2024/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024) [Accessed 31  
3040 October 2025]

3041 Environment Agency, 2023: Adapting to Climate Change: Industry Sector Examples for Your Risk Assessment.  
3042 Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-examples-for-your-risk-assessment)  
3043 [examples-for-your-risk-assessment](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-examples-for-your-risk-assessment) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3044 Environment Agency, 2024: Shoreline Management Plans. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/guidance/shoreline-](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/shoreline-management-plans)  
3045 [management-plans](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/shoreline-management-plans) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3046 Environment Analyst, 2024: Future of Environmental & Sustainability Consulting Report: UK Edition. Available at:  
3047 <https://www.home.environment-analyst.com/uk-future-consulting-report-2024> [Accessed 31 October  
3048 2025]

3049 Environmental Change Institute, University of Oxford, 2024: New report makes the fiscal case for public  
3050 investment in adaptation and shows how effective policy can mobilise private finance. 29 January  
3051 [Online]. Available at: [https://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/news/new-report-makes-fiscal-case-public-investment-](https://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/news/new-report-makes-fiscal-case-public-investment-adaptation-and-shows-how-effective-policy-can)  
3052 [adaptation-and-shows-how-effective-policy-can](https://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/news/new-report-makes-fiscal-case-public-investment-adaptation-and-shows-how-effective-policy-can) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3053 Eren, E., Merten, F. and Verhoeven, N., 2022: Pricing of climate risks in financial markets: A summary of the  
3054 literature. Available at: <https://www.bis.org/publ/bppdf/bispap130.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3055 European Central Bank, 2021: Climate Related Risk and Financial Stability. Available at:  
3056 [https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.climateriskfinancialstability202107~79c10eba1a.en.](https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.climateriskfinancialstability202107~79c10eba1a.en.pdf)  
3057 [pdf](https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.climateriskfinancialstability202107~79c10eba1a.en.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3058 European Central Bank, 2022: 2022 climate risk stress test. Available at:  
3059 [https://www.bankingsupervision.europa.eu/ecb/pub/pdf/ssm.climate\\_stress\\_test\\_report.20220708~2e](https://www.bankingsupervision.europa.eu/ecb/pub/pdf/ssm.climate_stress_test_report.20220708~2e3cc0999f.en.pdf)  
3060 [3cc0999f.en.pdf](https://www.bankingsupervision.europa.eu/ecb/pub/pdf/ssm.climate_stress_test_report.20220708~2e3cc0999f.en.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3061 European Environment Agency, 2024: European Climate Risk Assessment. Available at:  
3062 <https://www.eea.europa.eu/en/analysis/publications/european-climate-risk-assessment> [Accessed 31  
3063 October 2025]

3064 European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations, 2022: Chronic diseases: Sustainable  
3065 solutions for Europe – Powering up chronic disease management in Europe. Available at:  
3066 <https://www.efpia.eu/media/fjbfpc1o/powering-up-chronic-disease-management-in-europe.pdf>  
3067 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

- 
- 3068 European Systemic Risk Board, 2021: Climate-related risk and financial stability. Available at:  
3069 [https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.climateriskfinancialstability202107~79c10eba1a.en.](https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.climateriskfinancialstability202107~79c10eba1a.en.pdf)  
3070 [pdf](https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.climateriskfinancialstability202107~79c10eba1a.en.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3071 European Systemic Risk Board, 2022: The macroprudential challenge of climate change. Available at:  
3072 [https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.ecb.climate\\_report202207~622b791878.en.pdf](https://www.esrb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/reports/esrb.ecb.climate_report202207~622b791878.en.pdf)  
3073 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3074 Fady, P-E., Di-Nozzi, F., Payne, O. and Nelson, C., 2025: Boosting UK supply chain resilience to mitigate  
3075 catastrophic biological risks. Available at: [https://www.longtermresilience.org/wp-](https://www.longtermresilience.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/CLTR-Report-Boosting-UK-supply-chain-resilience-to-mitigate-catastrophic-biological-risks-16.pdf)  
3076 [content/uploads/2025/03/CLTR-Report-Boosting-UK-supply-chain-resilience-to-mitigate-catastrophic-](https://www.longtermresilience.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/CLTR-Report-Boosting-UK-supply-chain-resilience-to-mitigate-catastrophic-biological-risks-16.pdf)  
3077 [biological-risks-16.pdf](https://www.longtermresilience.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/CLTR-Report-Boosting-UK-supply-chain-resilience-to-mitigate-catastrophic-biological-risks-16.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3078 Fagan, P. and Holt, A., 2025: UK: PRA Dear CEO letter on 2025 supervisory priorities for insurance firms – what to  
3079 expect on management of climate risks. Linklaters, 14 January [Online]. Available at:  
3080 [https://financialregulation.linklaters.com/post/102jtqv/pradearceoletteron2025supervisory-](https://financialregulation.linklaters.com/post/102jtqv/pradearceoletteron2025supervisoryprioritiesforinsurancefirms)  
3081 [priorities-for-insurance-firms](https://financialregulation.linklaters.com/post/102jtqv/pradearceoletteron2025supervisoryprioritiesforinsurancefirms) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3082 Falloon, P., Bebbler, D. P., Dalin, C., Ingram, J., Mitchell, D., Hartley, T. N., et al., 2022: ‘What do changing weather  
3083 and climate shocks and stresses mean for the UK food system?’, Environmental Research Letters, 17,  
3084 051001, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/ac68f9
- 3085 Feyen, L., Ciscar, J., Gosling, S., Ibarreta, D. and Soria, A., 2020: Climate change impacts and adaptation in  
3086 Europe: JRC PESETA IV final report, Publications Office, Available at:  
3087 <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2760/171121> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3088 Fiedler, T., Pitman, A. J., Mackenzie, K., Wood, N. and Jakob, D., 2021: Business Risk and the Emergence of  
3089 Climate Analytics, Nature Climate Change 11, 87–94, doi: 10.1038/s41558-020-00984-6
- 3090 Financial Conduct Authority, 2021: Proposals to Enhance Climate-Related Disclosures by Listed Issuers and  
3091 Clarification of Existing Disclosure Obligations. Available at:  
3092 <https://www.fca.org.uk/publication/policy/ps20-17.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3093 Financial Conduct Authority, 2025: The Financial Conduct Authority’s Adaptation Report. Available at:  
3094 <https://www.fca.org.uk/publication/corporate/fca-adaptation-report-2025.pdf> [Accessed 31 October  
3095 2025]
- 3096 Fodor, N., Foskolos, A., Topp, C. F. E., Moorby, J. M., Pásztor, L. and Foyer, C. H., 2018: Spatially explicit  
3097 estimation of heat stress-related impacts of climate change on the milk production of dairy cows in the  
3098 United Kingdom, PLoS One, 13(5), e0197076, doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0197076](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0197076)
- 3099 Food Security Portal, 2024: Food and Fertilizer Export Restrictions Tracker. Available at:  
3100 <https://www.foodsecurityportal.org/tools/COVID-19-food-trade-policy-tracker> [Accessed 31 October  
3101 2025]
- 3102 Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office, 2023: UK International Climate Finance results 2023. Available  
3103 at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-international-climate-finance-results-2023>  
3104 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

---

3105 Fox-Kemper, B., Hewitt, H.T., Xiao, C. et al. 2021: Ocean, Cryosphere and Sea Level Change. In AGU fall meeting  
3106 abstracts (Vol. 2021, pp. U13B-09).

3107 Friede, G., Busch, T. and Bassen, A., 2015: ESG and Financial Performance: Aggregated Evidence from More than  
3108 2000 Empirical Studies. *Journal of Sustainable Finance & Investment*, 5(4), 210–233, doi:  
3109 10.1080/20430795.2015.1118917

3110 Fuchs, L., Nguyen, H., Nguyen, T. and Schaeck, K., 2024: Climate stress tests, bank lending, and the transition to  
3111 the carbon-neutral economy. *IWH Discussion Papers*. Available at:  
3112 <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/297697> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3113 Furukawa, K., Ichiue, H. and Shiraki, N., 2020: How Does climate change interact with the financial system? A  
3114 survey. Available at: [https://www.boj.or.jp/en/research/wps\\_rev/wps\\_2020/data/wp20e08.pdf](https://www.boj.or.jp/en/research/wps_rev/wps_2020/data/wp20e08.pdf)  
3115 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3116 Gannon, K. E., Crick, F., Rouhaud, E. and Conway, D., 2021: What role for multi-stakeholder partnerships in  
3117 adaptation to climate change? Experiences from private sector adaptation in Kenya. *Climate Risk*  
3118 *Management*, 32, p.100319, doi: 10.1016/j.crm.2021.100319

3119 Gannon, K.E., Conway, D., Hardman, M., Nesbitt, A., Dorling, S. and Borchert, J., 2021: Adaptation to climate  
3120 change in the UK wine sector, *Climate Risk Management*, 42, p.100572, doi: 10.1016/j.crm.2023.100572.

3121 Garrett, A., Pinnegar, J., Marshall, T. and Wouters, J., 2024: Climate change risk adaptation in UK seafood:  
3122 Understanding and responding to a changing climate in the wild capture seafood industry. Available at:  
3123 from [https://www.cefas.co.uk/media/1cmlm4ck/understanding-climate-change-wild-capture-summary-](https://www.cefas.co.uk/media/1cmlm4ck/understanding-climate-change-wild-capture-summary-screen.pdf)  
3124 [screen.pdf](https://www.cefas.co.uk/media/1cmlm4ck/understanding-climate-change-wild-capture-summary-screen.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3125 Gasparini, M., Ives, M. C., Carr, B., Fry, S. and Beinhocker, E., 2024: Model-based financial regulations impair the  
3126 transition to net-zero carbon emissions, *Nature Climate Change*, 14(5), pp.476-481, doi:  
3127 10.1038/s41558-024-01972-w

3128 Ghosh, S., 2023: Does climate legislation matter for bank lending? Evidence from MENA countries. *Ecological*  
3129 *Economics*, 212, p.107923, doi: [10.1016/j.ecolecon.2023.107923](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2023.107923)

3130 Giannetti, M., Jasova, M., Loumioti, M. and Mendicino, C., 2023: ‘Glossy Green’ Banks: The Disconnect Between  
3131 Environmental Disclosures and Lending Activities. Available at:  
3132 <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/297322/1/ecb.wp2882.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3133 Gibbs, S., Tiftik, E., Aycöck, R., Haeger, S., de Brouwer, S., Avermaete, D. and Bouzas, D., 2020: Global Climate  
3134 Finance Survey.

3135 Giglio, S., Kelly, B. and Stroebel, J., 2021: Climate Finance. *Annual Review of Financial Economics*, 13, 15-36.  
3136 doi: 10.1146/annurev-financial-102620-103311

3137 Greater London Authority, 2022: Surface water flooding in London: roundtable progress report. Available at:  
3138 [https://www.london.gov.uk/sites/default/files/flooding\\_progress\\_report\\_final\\_0.pdf](https://www.london.gov.uk/sites/default/files/flooding_progress_report_final_0.pdf) [Accessed 31  
3139 October 2025]

3140 Green Jobs Taskforce, 2021: Report to Government, Industry and the Skills Sector. Available at:  
3141 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/green-jobs-taskforce-report> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

- 
- 3142 Glanemann, N., Willner, S. N. and Levermann, A., 2020: "Paris Climate Agreement passes the cost-benefit test,"  
3143 Nature Communications, 11, 110, doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-13961-1
- 3144 Goldstein, A., Turner, W. R., Gladstone, J. and Hole, D. G., 2019: The Private Sector's Climate Change Risk and  
3145 Adaptation Blind Spots. Nature Climate Change 9, 18–25, doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0340-5
- 3146 Gourdel, R., Monasterolo, I. and Gallagher, K., 2025: Climate transition spillovers and sovereign risk: evidence  
3147 from Indonesia. Energy Economics, 143:108211, doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2025.108211
- 3148 Graff Zivin, J., Hsiang, S.M. and Neidell, M., 2018. Temperature and human capital in the short and long run.  
3149 Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists, 5., 2018: pp.77–105. Available at:  
3150 <https://www.nber.org/papers/w21157> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3151 Graff-Zivin, J. and Neidell, M., 2014. Temperature and the Allocation of Time: Implications for Climate Change.  
3152 Journal of Labor Economics, 32, pp.1–26, doi: [10.1086/671766](https://doi.org/10.1086/671766)
- 3153 Gramlich, D., Walker, T., Zhao, Y. and Bitar, M., 2023: After the storm: Natural disasters and bank solvency.  
3154 Available at: <https://www.ijcb.org/journal/ijcb23q2a4.pdf>
- 3155 GreenForges, n.d.: Rural Underground Farming. Available at: [https://www.greenforges.com/applications/rural-](https://www.greenforges.com/applications/rural-underground-farming)  
3156 [underground-farming](https://www.greenforges.com/applications/rural-underground-farming) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3157 Hajat, S., O'Connor, M. and Kosatsky, T., 2010. Health effects of hot weather: from awareness of risk factors to  
3158 effective health protection. The Lancet, 375, pp.856–863, doi: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(09\)61711-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(09)61711-6)
- 3159 Hallegatte, S., Bangalore, M., Bonzanigo, L., and Vogt-Schilb, A., 2013: Climate Change and Poverty—An  
3160 Analytical Framework. Available at: <https://hdl.handle.net/10986/20639> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3161 Harkness, C., Semenov, M. A., Areal, F., Senapati, N., Trnka, M., Balek, J. and Bishop, J., 2020: Adverse weather  
3162 conditions for UK wheat production under climate change, Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 282–  
3163 283, 107862, doi: [10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107862](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107862)
- 3164 Hassoun, A., Prieto, M.A., Carpena, M., Bouzembrak, Y., Marvin, H.J.P., Pallarés, N., Barba, F.J., Punia Bangar, S.,  
3165 Chaudhary, V., Ibrahim, S. and Bono, G., 2022: Exploring the role of green and Industry 4.0 technologies  
3166 in achieving sustainable development goals in food sectors, Food Research International, 162, p.112068,  
3167 doi: [10.1016/j.foodres.2022.112068](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2022.112068)
- 3168 Heal, G. and Park, J., 2016: Temperature stress and the direct impact of climate change: A review of the  
3169 emerging literature". Review of Environmental Economics and Policy 10, 347-62, doi:  
3170 [10.1093/reep/rew007](https://doi.org/10.1093/reep/rew007)
- 3171 Henderson, F., Bennett, B., Dohain-Lesueur, R., and Helwig, K., 2025: 'It's not really their problem': Reactive  
3172 institutional community engagement and flood policy implementation, International Journal of Disaster  
3173 Risk Reduction, 116, p. 105096, doi: [10.1016/j.ijdr.2024.105096](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdr.2024.105096)
- 3174 Hill, A. C., 2023: Climate Change and U.S. Property Insurance: A Stormy Mix, Council on Foreign Relations.  
3175 Available at: <https://www.cfr.org/article/climate-change-and-us-property-insurance-stormy-mix>  
3176 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

- 
- 3177 HM Government, 2019: The Climate Change Act 2008 (2050 Target Amendment) Order 2019. Available at:  
3178 <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukxi/2019/1056/contents/made> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3179 HM Government, 2021: Global Britain in a Competitive Age: The Integrated Review of Security, Defence,  
3180 Development and Foreign Policy. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/global-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/global-britain-in-a-competitive-age-the-integrated-review-of-security-defence-development-and-foreign-policy)  
3181 [britain-in-a-competitive-age-the-integrated-review-of-security-defence-development-and-foreign-policy](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/global-britain-in-a-competitive-age-the-integrated-review-of-security-defence-development-and-foreign-policy)  
3182 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3183 HM Government, 2022: British Energy Security Strategy. Available at:  
3184 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/british-energy-security-strategy> [Accessed 31 October  
3185 2025]
- 3186 HM Government, 2022: Business population estimates for the UK and regions 2022: Statistical Release. Available  
3187 at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/business-population-estimates-2022> [Accessed 31  
3188 October 2025]
- 3189 HM Government, 2023: Resilience for the Future: The UK's Critical Minerals Strategy. Available at:  
3190 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-critical-mineral-strategy/resilience-for-the-future-the-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-critical-mineral-strategy/resilience-for-the-future-the-uks-critical-minerals-strategy)  
3191 [uks-critical-minerals-strategy](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-critical-mineral-strategy/resilience-for-the-future-the-uks-critical-minerals-strategy) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3192 HM Government, 2023: Together for People and Planet: UK International Climate Finance Strategy. Available at:  
3193 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-international-climate-finance-strategy/together-for-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-international-climate-finance-strategy/together-for-people-and-planet-uk-international-climate-finance-strategy)  
3194 [people-and-planet-uk-international-climate-finance-strategy](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-international-climate-finance-strategy/together-for-people-and-planet-uk-international-climate-finance-strategy) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3195 HM Government, 2024: UK critical imports and supply chains strategy. Available at:  
3196 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-critical-imports-and-supply-chains-strategy> [Accessed  
3197 31 October 2025]
- 3198 HM Treasury, 2024: UK Green Financing Allocation Report. Available at:  
3199 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-government-green-financing-allocation-report-2024>  
3200 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3201 HM Treasury; Department for Energy Security and Net Zero; and Department for Environment, Food and Rural  
3202 Affairs, 2023: Mobilising green investment: 2023 Green Finance Strategy. Available at:  
3203 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/green-finance-strategy/mobilising-green-investment-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/green-finance-strategy/mobilising-green-investment-2023-green-finance-strategy)  
3204 [2023-green-finance-strategy](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/green-finance-strategy/mobilising-green-investment-2023-green-finance-strategy) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3205 Holden, L., King, J., Richards, H., Siegert, C., and Krebel, Ł., 2024: Measuring climate-related financial risks using  
3206 scenario analysis, Quarterly Bulletin, April 2024. Available at:  
3207 [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/quarterly-bulletin/2024/2024/measuring-climate-related-financial-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/quarterly-bulletin/2024/2024/measuring-climate-related-financial-risks-using-scenario-analysis?sf187758693=1)  
3208 [risks-using-scenario-analysis?sf187758693=1](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/quarterly-bulletin/2024/2024/measuring-climate-related-financial-risks-using-scenario-analysis?sf187758693=1) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3209 Home Office, 2023: Economic and Social Cost of Fire. Available at:  
3210 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/economic-and-social-cost-of-fire/economic-and-social-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/economic-and-social-cost-of-fire/economic-and-social-cost-of-fire)  
3211 [cost-of-fire](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/economic-and-social-cost-of-fire/economic-and-social-cost-of-fire) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3212 Hong, H., Li, F. W. and Xu, J., 2019: Climate risks and market efficiency. Journal of econometrics, 208(1), pp.265-  
3213 281, doi: 10.1016/j.jeconom.2018.09.015

3214 Höning, D., Willeit, M., Calov, R., Klemann, V., Bagge, M. and Ganopolski, A., 2023: Multistability and Transient  
3215 Response of the Greenland Ice Sheet to Anthropogenic CO2 Emissions, *Geophysical Research*  
3216 *Letters*, 50(6), p.e2022GL101827, doi: [10.1029/2022GL101827](https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL101827)

3217 House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee, 2023: A rock and a hard place: building critical mineral resilience  
3218 [Report summary]. Available at:  
3219 <https://committees.parliament.uk/publications/42569/documents/211673/default/> [Accessed 31  
3220 October 2025]

3221 House of Commons Library, 2024: Financial Services in the UK, number 6193. Available at:  
3222 <https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN06193/SN06193.pdf> [Accessed 31 October  
3223 2025]

3224 House of Lords, 2023: Preparing for Climate Change. Available at: [https://lordslibrary.parliament.uk/preparing-  
3225 for-climate-change/](https://lordslibrary.parliament.uk/preparing-for-climate-change/) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3226 Howarth C., 2024: Preparing for heat risk is complex: Aligning adaptation and mitigation is essential, *PLOS*  
3227 *Climate*, 3(3), p.e0000371. doi: 10.1371/journal.pclm.0000371.

3228 Howarth, C., McLoughlin, N., Armstrong, A., Murtagh, E., Mehryar, S., Beswick, A., Ward, R.E., Ravishankar, S.,  
3229 Stuart-Watt, A., 2024: Turning up the Heat: learning from the summer 2022 heatwaves in England to  
3230 inform UK policy on extreme heat. Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the  
3231 Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science, London, UK. Available at:  
3232 <https://eprints.lse.ac.uk/129231/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3233 Hsiang, S. and Jina, A., 2014: "The Causal Effect of Environmental Catastrophe on Long-Run Economic Growth:  
3234 Evidence From 6,700 Cyclones," Working Paper 20352, National Bureau of Economic Research. Available  
3235 at: <https://www.nber.org/papers/w20352> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3236 Hsu, P.H., Lee, H.H., Peng, S.C. and Yi, L., 2018: Natural Disasters, Technology Diversity, and Operating  
3237 Performance. *The Review of Economics and Statistics* 2018; 100 (4): 619–630,  
3238 doi: [10.1162/rest\\_a\\_00738](https://doi.org/10.1162/rest_a_00738)

3239 Huang, B., Punzi, M. T., and Wu, Y., 2019: Do banks price environmental risk? Evidence from a quasi-natural  
3240 experiment in the People's Republic of China, ADBI Working Paper Series No. 974. Available at:  
3241 <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/222741> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3242 Hunt, A., England, K. and Watkiss, P., 2024: An economic assessment of climate risks and opportunities for the  
3243 Highland Food and Drink sector. Available at: [https://highlandadapts.scot/wp-  
3244 content/uploads/2022/02/Food-and-Drink-Sector-Report-  
3245 HCROA.pdf#:~:text=Hunt%2C%20A.%2C%20England%2C%20K.%20and%20Watkiss%2C%20P.%20%2820  
3246 24%29.,Highland%20Adapts%20and%20produced%20by%20Paul%20Watkiss%20Associates. \[Accessed  
3247 31 October 2025\]](https://highlandadapts.scot/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/Food-and-Drink-Sector-Report-HCROA.pdf#:~:text=Hunt%2C%20A.%2C%20England%2C%20K.%20and%20Watkiss%2C%20P.%20%282024%29.,Highland%20Adapts%20and%20produced%20by%20Paul%20Watkiss%20Associates.)

3248 Hutton, G., Panjwani, A., Ward, M., and Murray, A., 2024: Financial services in the UK, House of Commons  
3249 Library Research Briefing No. 6193. Available at:  
3250 <https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/SN06193/SN06193.pdf> [Accessed 31 October  
3251 2025]

- 
- 3252 Huynh, T.D., Nguyen, T.H. and Truong, C., 2020: Climate Risk: The Price of Drought, *Journal of Corporate*  
3253 *Finance*, 65, p.101750, doi: [10.1016/j.jcorpfin.2020.101750](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcorpfin.2020.101750)
- 3254 Ilhan, E., Sautner, Z., and Vilkov, G., 2021: Carbon TailRisk. *The Review of Financial Studies*, 34, 1540-1571,  
3255 doi: [10.1093/rfs/hhaa071](https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhaa071)
- 3256 Institute and Faculty of Actuaries, 2022: The Emperor's New Climate Scenarios: Limitations and assumptions of  
3257 commonly used climate-change scenarios in financial services. Available at:  
3258 [actuaries.org.uk/media/qeydewmk/the-emperor-s-new-climate-scenarios\\_fofa\\_23.pdf](https://actuaries.org.uk/media/qeydewmk/the-emperor-s-new-climate-scenarios_fofa_23.pdf) [Accessed 31  
3259 October 2025]
- 3260 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2021: 'Summary for Policymakers', in Masson-Delmotte, V.
- 3261 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2023: Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report. Available at:  
3262 [https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/syr/downloads/report/IPCC\\_AR6\\_SYR\\_LongerReport.pdf](https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/syr/downloads/report/IPCC_AR6_SYR_LongerReport.pdf) [Accessed 31  
3263 October 2025]
- 3264 International Monetary Fund, 2024: Unlocking adaptation finance in emerging market and developing  
3265 economies. *International Monetary Fund Staff Climate Notes No 2024/007*, doi:  
3266 [10.5089/9798400293290.066](https://doi.org/10.5089/9798400293290.066)
- 3267 Invest India, 2023: India's vaccine manufacturing prowess. 25 August [Online]. Available at:  
3268 <https://www.investindia.gov.in/team-india-blogs/indias-vaccine-manufacturing-prowess> [Accessed 31 October  
3269 2025]
- 3270 IPCC, 2022: Climate Change 2022 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Working Group II Contribution to the  
3271 Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University  
3272 Press, 1 ed. Available at: <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg2/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3273 Ireland, A., Johnston, D. and Knott, R., 2024. Impacts of extreme heat on labour supply: evidence from Australia.  
3274 *Australian Journal of Labour Economics*, 27, pp.45–62.
- 3275 Islam, S.N. and Winkel, J., 2017: Climate change and social inequality. Department of Economic & Social Affairs.  
3276 Available at: [https://bhekisisa.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/wp152\\_2017.pdf](https://bhekisisa.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/wp152_2017.pdf) [Accessed 31 October  
3277 2025]
- 3278 Izaguirre, C., Losada, I. J., Camus, P., Vigh, J. L. and Stenek, V., 2021: 'Climate change risk to global port  
3279 operations', *Nature Climate Change*, 11(1), pp.14-20, doi: [10.1038/s41558-020-00937-z](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-00937-z)
- 3280 Javadi, S. and Masum, A.A., 2021: The impact of climate change on the cost of bank loans, *Journal of Corporate*  
3281 *Finance*, 69, doi: [10.1016/j.jcorpfin.2021.102019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcorpfin.2021.102019)
- 3282 Juhola, S., Filatova, T., Hochrainer-Stigler, S., Mechler, R., Scheffran, J. and Schweizer, P.J., 2022: Social tipping  
3283 points and adaptation limits in the context of systemic risk: Concepts, models and governance, *Frontiers*  
3284 *in Climate*, 4, article 1009234, doi: [10.3389/fclim.2022.1009234](https://doi.org/10.3389/fclim.2022.1009234)
- 3285 Kahn, M. E., K. Mohaddes, R. N., Ng, M., Pesaran, H., Raissi, M. and Yang, J.-C., 2021: Long-term macroeconomic  
3286 effects of climate change: A cross-country analysis, *Energy Economics*, 104, 105624, doi:  
3287 [10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105624](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105624)

3288 Kendon, E.J., Fischer, E.M. and Short, C.J., 2023: Variability conceals emerging trend in 100-year projections of  
3289 UK local hourly rainfall extremes, *Nature Communications*, 14, article no. 1133, doi: 10.1038/s41467-  
3290 023-36499-9

3291 Kendon, M., McCarthy, M., Jevrejeva, S., Matthews, A., Sparks, T., Garforth, J., and Kennedy, J., 2022: State of  
3292 the UK Climate 2021. *International Journal of Climatology*, 42(S1), pp.1-80, doi: [10.1002/joc.7787](https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.7787)

3293 Kendon, M., McCarthy, M., Jevrejeva, S., Matthews, A., Williams, J., Sparks, T., and West, F., 2023: State of the  
3294 UK Climate 2022. *International journal of climatology*, 43, pp.1-83, doi: [10.1002/joc.8167](https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.8167)

3295 Kendon, M., Doherty, A., Hollis, D., Carlisle, E., Packman, S., McCarthy, M., Jevrejeva, S., Matthews, A., Williams,  
3296 J., Garforth, J. and Sparks, T., 2024. State of the UK Climate 2023. *International Journal of*  
3297 *Climatology*, 44, pp.1-117, doi: [10.1002/joc.8553](https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.8553)

3298 Khangura, R., Ferris, D., Wagg, C., and Bowyer, J., 2023: Regenerative agriculture—a literature review on the  
3299 practices and mechanisms used to improve soil health. *Sustainability*, 15(3), p.2338, doi:  
3300 [10.3390/su15032338](https://doi.org/10.3390/su15032338)

3301 Khosla, S. and Watkiss, P., 2022: Developing adaptation finance business cases – case studies and results.  
3302 Available at: [https://adaptation.scot/app/uploads/2024/09/developing-adaptation-finance-business-](https://adaptation.scot/app/uploads/2024/09/developing-adaptation-finance-business-cases.pdf)  
3303 [cases.pdf](https://adaptation.scot/app/uploads/2024/09/developing-adaptation-finance-business-cases.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3304 Kim, H.-R., Ryu, C., Lee, S.-D., Cho, J.-H. and Kang, H., 2024: Effects of heat stress on the laying performance, egg  
3305 quality, and physiological response of laying hens, *Animals*, 14(7), p.1076, doi: [10.3390/ani14071076](https://doi.org/10.3390/ani14071076)

3306 Kling, G., Volz, U., Murinde, V. and Ayas, S., 2021: The impact of climate vulnerability on firms’ cost of capital and  
3307 access to finance, *World Development*, 137, p.105131, doi: [10.1016/j.worlddev.2020.105131](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2020.105131)

3308 Kruse, T., Mohnen, M. and Sato, M., 2024: Do financial markets respond to green opportunities? *Journal of the*  
3309 *Association of Environmental and Resource Economists*, 11(3), 549–576, doi: [10.1086/727370](https://doi.org/10.1086/727370)

3310 Kumar, A., Xin, W. and Zhang, C., 2019: Climate Sensitivity and Predictable Returns. *SSRN Electronic Journal*, doi:  
3311 [10.2139/ssrn.3331872](https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3331872)

3312 Kunreuther, H., Michel-Kerjan, E., Ranger, N. and Stafford-Smith, M., 2019: Managing Sovereign Risk in the Face  
3313 of Natural Disasters: A Survey of the Literature.

3314 Lau, P. et al., 2022: The economics of the Greenium: How Much is the World Willing to Pay to Save the Earth?,  
3315 *Environ Resource Econ* 81, 379–408 (2022), doi: 10.1007/s10640-021-00630-5

3316 Leaton, J., 2011: Unburnable Carbon – Are the World’s Financial Markets Carrying a Carbon Bubble? *Carbon*  
3317 *Tracker Initiative*, 13 July [Online]. Available at: <https://carbontracker.org/reports/carbon-bubble/>  
3318 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3319 Lepawsky, J., 2024: ‘Climate change induced water stress and future semiconductor supply chain risk’, *iScience*,  
3320 27, 108791, doi: [10.1016/j.isci.2024.108791](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2024.108791)

3321 Leslie, J., 2022: ‘How Climate Change Is Disrupting the Global Supply Chain’, *Yale Environment* 360, 10 March  
3322 [Online]. Available at: [https://e360.yale.edu/features/how-climate-change-is-disrupting-the-global-](https://e360.yale.edu/features/how-climate-change-is-disrupting-the-global-supply-chain)  
3323 [supply-chain](https://e360.yale.edu/features/how-climate-change-is-disrupting-the-global-supply-chain) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

---

3324 Liu, F., Zhao, W., Le, H. H., Cottrell, J. J., Green, M. P., Leury, B. J., et al., 2022: 'Review: What have we learned  
3325 about the effects of heat stress on the pig industry?', *Animal*, 16, Suppl 2), p.100349, doi:  
3326 [10.1016/j.animal.2021.100349](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.animal.2021.100349)

3327 Logistics UK, 2021: Scottish Logistics 2021: A Manifesto for Scottish Parliamentary Elections. Available at:  
3328 [https://logistics.org.uk/CMSPages/GetFile.aspx?guid=37c42f44-1f51-4979-a6d1-](https://logistics.org.uk/CMSPages/GetFile.aspx?guid=37c42f44-1f51-4979-a6d1-b5a5821d5ba5&lang=en-GB)  
3329 [b5a5821d5ba5&lang=en-GB](https://logistics.org.uk/CMSPages/GetFile.aspx?guid=37c42f44-1f51-4979-a6d1-b5a5821d5ba5&lang=en-GB) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3330 LSE, 2023: How does climate change impact on international trade? 12 June [Online]. Available at:  
3331 [https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/explainers/how-does-climate-change-impact-on-](https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/explainers/how-does-climate-change-impact-on-international-trade/)  
3332 [international-trade/](https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/explainers/how-does-climate-change-impact-on-international-trade/) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3333 LSE Grantham Research Institute, 2024: Adapting to climate change: Risk and opportunity in the UK wine sector.  
3334 Available at: [https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Adapting-to-](https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Adapting-to-climate-change-risk-and-opportunity-in-the-UK-wine-sector.pdf)  
3335 [climate-change-risk-and-opportunity-in-the-UK-wine-sector.pdf](https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Adapting-to-climate-change-risk-and-opportunity-in-the-UK-wine-sector.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3336 Make UK, 2022: Operating Without Borders – Building Global Resilient Supply Chains. 16 May [Online]. Available  
3337 at: <https://www.makeuk.org/insights/reports/2022/05/11/global-supply-chains> [Accessed 31 October  
3338 2025]

3339 Make UK and Infor, 2023: No Weak Links: Building Supply Chain Resilience. 7 March [Online]. Available at:  
3340 <https://www.makeuk.org/insights/reports/2023/03/06/no-weak-links-building-supply-chain-resilience>  
3341 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3342 Mandel, A., Tiggeloven, T., Lincke, D., Koks, E., Ward, P. and Hinkel, J., 2021: Risks on global financial stability  
3343 induced by climate change: The case of flood risks. *Climatic Change* 166(4), doi: 10.1007/s10584-021-  
3344 03092-2

3345 MarketsandMarkets, 2024: Climate Adaptation Market Size, Share | 2024-2030. Available at:  
3346 <https://www.marketsandmarkets.com/Market-Reports/climate-adaption-market-143809718.html>  
3347 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3348 Marsden, L., Ryan-Collins, J., Abrams, J. and Lenton, T., 2024: Ecosystem tipping points: Understanding risks to  
3349 the economy and financial system, UCL Institute for Innovation and Public Purpose Policy Report  
3350 2024/03, April. Available at: <https://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/id/eprint/10196643> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3351 Mathews, S., Surminski, S. and Roezer, V., 2021: The risk of corporate lock-in to future physical climate risks: the  
3352 case of flood risk in England and Wales, Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the  
3353 Environment Working Paper, 372. Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the  
3354 Environment, London School of Economics and Political Science, London, UK. Available at:  
3355 <http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/id/eprint/112801> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3356 MCCIP, 2024, Social Impact of Climate Change.

3357 Met Office, 2018: UKCP18 Science Overview Report. Available at:  
3358 [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/pub/data/weather/uk/ukcp18/science-reports/UKCP18-Overview-](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/pub/data/weather/uk/ukcp18/science-reports/UKCP18-Overview-report.pdf)  
3359 [report.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/pub/data/weather/uk/ukcp18/science-reports/UKCP18-Overview-report.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3360 Met Office, 2022: UK Climate Projections: Headline Findings. Available at:  
 3361 [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/research/ukcp/ukcp18\\_headline\\_findings\\_v4\\_aug22.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/research/ukcp/ukcp18_headline_findings_v4_aug22.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
 3362

3363 Miguel, F. et al., 2024: Climate-change regulations: Bank lending and real effects. *Journal of Financial Stability*, 70, p.101212, doi: [10.1016/j.jfs.2023.101212](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfs.2023.101212)  
 3364

3365 Mirrlees, J. A., Adam, S., Besley, T., Blundell, R., Bond, S., Chote, R., Gammie, M., Johnson, P., Myles, G., Poterba, J.M., 2011: *Tax by Design: The Mirrlees Review*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.  
 3366

3367 Mirza, H., Moccero, D., Palligkinis, S., and Pancaro, C., 2020: Fire sales by euro area banks and funds: What is their asset price impact? *Economic Modelling*, 93, 430–444, doi: [10.1016/j.econmod.2020.07.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econmod.2020.07.020)  
 3368

3369 Möller, T. et al., 2024: Achieving net zero greenhouse gas emissions critical to limit climate tipping risks. *Nature Communications*, 15(1), p.6192, doi: [10.1038/s41467-024-49863-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-49863-0)  
 3370

3371 Monasterolo, I., 2020: Embedding Finance in the Macroeconomics of Climate Change: Research Challenges and Opportunities Ahead. In *CESifo Forum* (Vol. 21, No. 04, pp. 25-32). München: ifo Institut-Leibniz-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung an der Universität München. Available at:  
 3372 <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/232375/1/CESifo-Forum-2020-04-p25-32.pdf> [Accessed 31  
 3373 October 2025]  
 3374  
 3375

3376 Monasterolo, I., 2020: Climate change and the financial system. *Annual Review of Resource Economics*, 12(1), pp.299–320, doi: [10.1146/annurev-resource-110119-031134](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-resource-110119-031134)  
 3377

3378 Monasterolo, I. and de Angelis, L., 2020: Blind to carbon risk? *Ecological Economics*, 170, p.106571, doi: [10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.106571](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.106571)  
 3379

3380 Montefrio, M. J., and Sin, H. L., 2021: Farm diversification through agritourism: Innovation synergies. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review*, 27(3), 509-525,  
 3381 doi: [10.22434/ifamr2022.0167](https://doi.org/10.22434/ifamr2022.0167)  
 3382

3383 Moody's, 2020: European Flood and Climate Change: Examining the Potential Impact on Insured Losses. 11 December [Online]. Available at: <https://www.moodys.com/web/en/us/insights/insurance/european-flood-and-climate-change-examining-the-potential-impact-on-insured-losses.html> [Accessed 31 October  
 3384 2025]  
 3385  
 3386

3387 Moody's, 2020: Moody's Approach to Climate Risk.

3388 Mulholland, E. and Feyen, L., 2021: 'Increased risk of extreme heat to European roads and railways with global warming', *Climate Risk Management*, 34, 100365, doi: [10.1016/j.crm.2021.100365](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crm.2021.100365)  
 3389

3390 Narayanan, P., Dibb, G., Vanino, E., Gasperin, S. and Murphy, L., 2024: Manufacturing matters: The cornerstone of a competitive green economy, Institute for Public Policy Research. Available at: [https://ippr-org.files.svdcn.com/production/Downloads/Manufacturing-matters-May-24\\_2024-05-15-131750\\_sldr.pdf?dm=1715779071](https://ippr.org/files.svdcn.com/production/Downloads/Manufacturing-matters-May-24_2024-05-15-131750_sldr.pdf?dm=1715779071) [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
 3391  
 3392  
 3393

3394 Nath, I. B., Ramey, V. A. and Klenow, P. J., 2024: "How Much Will Global Warming Cool Global Growth?" Working Paper 32761, National Bureau of Economic Research, doi: [10.3386/w32761](https://doi.org/10.3386/w32761)  
 3395

3396 National Highways, 2024: Climate change and the strategic road network: Fourth round adaptation reporting  
3397 power. Available at: <https://nationalhighways.co.uk/media/4vlbyhgm/national-highways-arp4.pdf>  
3398 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3399 Natural Resources Wales, 2023: Welsh Government. Available at: <https://www.gov.wales/written-statement-responsible-tourism> [Accessed 31 October 2025]  
3400

3401 Natural Resources Wales, 2024: Flood Risk Management Annual Report 2023/24. Available at:  
3402 [https://naturalresourceswales.gov.uk/evidence-and-data/research-and-reports/flooding-reports-](https://naturalresourceswales.gov.uk/evidence-and-data/research-and-reports/flooding-reports-evidence-and-data/flood-risk-management-annual-report-2023-2024/?lang=en)  
3403 [evidence-and-data/flood-risk-management-annual-report-2023-2024/?lang=en](https://naturalresourceswales.gov.uk/evidence-and-data/research-and-reports/flooding-reports-evidence-and-data/flood-risk-management-annual-report-2023-2024/?lang=en) [Accessed 31 October  
3404 2025]

3405 Network for Greening the Financial System, 2019: A Call for Action: Climate Change as a Source of Financial Risk.  
3406 Available at: [https://www.ngfs.net/system/files/import/ngfs/medias/documents/synthese\\_ngfs-2019 -](https://www.ngfs.net/system/files/import/ngfs/medias/documents/synthese_ngfs-2019_-_17042019_0.pdf)  
3407 [17042019\\_0.pdf](https://www.ngfs.net/system/files/import/ngfs/medias/documents/synthese_ngfs-2019_-_17042019_0.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3408 Network for Greening the Financial System, 2022: Network Greening the Financial System: Running the NGFS  
3409 scenarios in G-cubed: A tale of two modelling frameworks. Available at:  
3410 [https://www.ngfs.net/en/publications-and-statistics/publications/running-ngfs-scenarios-g-cubed-tale-](https://www.ngfs.net/en/publications-and-statistics/publications/running-ngfs-scenarios-g-cubed-tale-two-modelling-frameworks)  
3411 [two-modelling-frameworks](https://www.ngfs.net/en/publications-and-statistics/publications/running-ngfs-scenarios-g-cubed-tale-two-modelling-frameworks) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3412 Network for Greening the Financial System, 2023: Recommendations toward the development of scenarios for  
3413 assessing nature-related economic and financial risks, Technical Document, December. Available at:  
3414 <https://hal.science/hal-04555450/document> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3415 Network Rail, 2024: Fourth Adaptation Report, December. Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Network-Rail-4th-Adaptation-Report-Dec-2024.pdf)  
3416 [content/uploads/2024/12/Network-Rail-4th-Adaptation-Report-Dec-2024.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Network-Rail-4th-Adaptation-Report-Dec-2024.pdf) [Accessed 31 October  
3417 2025]

3418 Niemela, R., Hannula, M., Rautio, S., Reijula K. and Railio, L., 2002: The effect of air temperature on labour  
3419 productivity in call centres: A case study. Energy and Buildings 34, 759-64, doi: [10.1016/S0378-](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7788(02)00094-4)  
3420 [7788\(02\)00094-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7788(02)00094-4)

3421 Nik, V.M., Perera, A. T. D. and Chen, D., 2021: Towards climate resilient urban energy systems: a review, National  
3422 Science Review, Volume 8, Issue 3, March 2021, nwa134, doi: [10.1093/nsr/nwa134](https://doi.org/10.1093/nsr/nwa134)

3423 Noth, F. and Schüwer, U., 2023: Natural disasters and bank stability: Evidence from the US financial  
3424 system. Journal of Environmental Economics and Management, 119, p.102792, doi:  
3425 [10.1016/j.jeem.2023.102792](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2023.102792)

3426 OBR, 2021: Fiscal Risks Report, July 2021. Available at: <https://obr.uk/frs/fiscal-risks-report-july-2021/> [Accessed  
3427 31 October 2025]

3428 OBR, 2024: Fiscal Risks and Sustainability, September 2024. Available at:  
3429 [https://obr.uk/docs/dlm\\_uploads/Fiscal-risks-and-sustainability-report-September-2024-1.pdf](https://obr.uk/docs/dlm_uploads/Fiscal-risks-and-sustainability-report-September-2024-1.pdf) [Accessed  
3430 31 October 2025]

3431 OBR, 2024: Estimating the economic costs of physical damage, Box 2. Available at:  
3432 <https://obr.uk/box/estimating-the-economic-costs-of-physical-damage/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

---

3433 OECD, 2019: Social Impact Investment 2019: The Impact Imperative for Sustainable Development. Available at:  
3434 [https://www.oecd.org/content/dam/oecd/en/publications/reports/2019/01/social-impact-investment-](https://www.oecd.org/content/dam/oecd/en/publications/reports/2019/01/social-impact-investment-2019_g1g9d8ec/9789264311299-en.pdf)  
3435 [2019\\_g1g9d8ec/9789264311299-en.pdf](https://www.oecd.org/content/dam/oecd/en/publications/reports/2019/01/social-impact-investment-2019_g1g9d8ec/9789264311299-en.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3436 OECD, 2024: Accelerating climate adaptation: A framework for assessing and addressing adaptation needs and  
3437 priorities, OECD Economic Policy Papers, No. 35, OECD Publishing, Paris, doi: 10.1787/8afaeb8-en

3438 Office for National Statistics, 2025: Environmental protection expenditure (EPE) accounts, UK, 2010 to 2022.  
3439 Available at:  
3440 [https://www.ons.gov.uk/economy/environmentalaccounts/datasets/environmentalprotectionexpenditu-](https://www.ons.gov.uk/economy/environmentalaccounts/datasets/environmentalprotectionexpenditureaccounts)  
3441 [reaccounts](https://www.ons.gov.uk/economy/environmentalaccounts/datasets/environmentalprotectionexpenditureaccounts) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3442 Office for National Statistics, 2025: UK environmental taxes: 2024. Available at:  
3443 <https://www.ons.gov.uk/economy/environmentalaccounts/bulletins/ukenvironmentaltaxes/2024>  
3444 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3445 Office for National Statistics, 2024: Impact of hot days on productivity in Great Britain Methodology. Available  
3446 at:  
3447 [https://www.ons.gov.uk/methodology/methodologicalpublications/generalmethodology/onsworkingpa-](https://www.ons.gov.uk/methodology/methodologicalpublications/generalmethodology/onsworkingpaperseries/impactofhotdaysonproductivityingreatbritainmethodology)  
3448 [perseries/impactofhotdaysonproductivityingreatbritainmethodology](https://www.ons.gov.uk/methodology/methodologicalpublications/generalmethodology/onsworkingpaperseries/impactofhotdaysonproductivityingreatbritainmethodology) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3449 Oxford Migration Observatory, 2023.

3450 Pagliari, M. S., 2023: LSIs' exposures to climate change-related risks. Available at:  
3451 <https://www.ijcb.org/journal/ijcb23q1a1.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3452 Pankratz, N. M. C. and Schiller, C. M., 2024: Climate Change and Adaptation in Global Supply-Chain Networks,  
3453 Review of Financial Studies, 37(6), pp.1729-1777, doi: 10.1093/rfs/hhad093

3454 Pankratz, N., Bauer, R. and Derwall, J.D., 2023: Climate Change, Firm Performance, and Investor Surprises.  
3455 Management science, 69(12), pp.7352-7398, doi: [10.1287/mnsc.2023.4685](https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.2023.4685)

3456 Park, H. and Kim, J.D., 2020: Transition towards green banking: role of financial regulators and financial  
3457 institutions. Asian Journal of Sustainability and Social Responsibility, 5(1), pp.1-25, doi: 10.1186/s41180-  
3458 020-00034-3

3459 Park, J., 2022. Hot Temperature and High Stakes Performance. Journal of Human Resources, 57(2), pp.400-434,  
3460 doi: 10.3368/jhr.57.2.0618-9535R3

3461 Park, J. et al., 2023. The impact of heatwave policy interventions on labour participation in South Korea.  
3462 Environmental Research Letters, 18(4).

3463 Park, J., Goodman, J., Hurwitz, M. and Smith, J., 2022. Heat and Learning. American Journal: Economic Policy, 12,  
3464 pp.306–339, doi: 10.1257/pol.20180612

3465 Parker, M., 2016: The impact of disasters on inflation, European Central Bank. Available at:  
3466 <https://www.ecb.europa.eu/pub/pdf/scpwps/ecbwp1982.en.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3467 Peersman, G., 2022: International Food Commodity Prices and Missing, Disinflation in the Euro Area, The Review  
3468 of Economics and Statistics, 104, 85–100, doi: [10.1162/rest\\_a\\_00939](https://doi.org/10.1162/rest_a_00939)

3469 Perks, R.J., Bernie, D., Lowe, J. and Neal, R., 2023: The influence of future weather pattern changes and  
 3470 projected sea-level rise on coastal flood impacts around the UK. *Climatic Change* 176(3), p.25, doi:  
 3471 10.1007/s10584-023-03496-2

3472 Perry, M. C., Vanvyve, E., Betts, R. A. and Palin, E. J., 2022: Past and future trends in fire weather for the UK,  
 3473 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 22(2), pp.559-575, doi: 10.5194/nhess-22-559-2022

3474 Plumpton and Greacen, 2024: New and improved actions for upland farmers, Defra Farming, 11 January  
 3475 [Online]. Available at: [https://defrafarming.blog.gov.uk/2024/01/11/actions-for-upland-farmers-in-](https://defrafarming.blog.gov.uk/2024/01/11/actions-for-upland-farmers-in-2024/)  
 3476 [2024/](https://defrafarming.blog.gov.uk/2024/01/11/actions-for-upland-farmers-in-2024/) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3477 Polaris Market Research, 2024: Climate Adaptation Market Size, Growth and Opportunities, 2025-2034.  
 3478 Available at: <https://www.polarismarketresearch.com/industry-analysis/climate-adaption-market>  
 3479 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3480 Policy Commons, 2023: Green Renewal Practice Guide.

3481 PricewaterhouseCoopers, 2023: Taking Stock of Business Efforts to Adapt to Climate Change. Available at:  
 3482 [https://www.pwc.com/gx/en/services/sustainability/publications/pwc-wef-taking-stock-of-business-](https://www.pwc.com/gx/en/services/sustainability/publications/pwc-wef-taking-stock-of-business-efforts-to-adapt-to-climate-change-2023.pdf)  
 3483 [efforts-to-adapt-to-climate-change-2023.pdf](https://www.pwc.com/gx/en/services/sustainability/publications/pwc-wef-taking-stock-of-business-efforts-to-adapt-to-climate-change-2023.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3484 Prudential Regulation Authority, 2015: The Impact of Climate Change on the UK Insurance Sector: A Climate  
 3485 Change Adaptation Report. Available at: [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/impact-of-climate-change-on-the-uk-insurance-sector.pdf)  
 3486 [/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/impact-of-climate-change-on-the-uk-insurance-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/impact-of-climate-change-on-the-uk-insurance-sector.pdf)  
 3487 [sector.pdf](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/publication/impact-of-climate-change-on-the-uk-insurance-sector.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3488 Prudential Regulation Authority, 2019: Life Insurance Stress Test. Available at:  
 3489 [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/letter/2019/life-insurance-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/letter/2019/life-insurance-stress-test-2019-scenario-specification-guidelines-and-instructions.pdf)  
 3490 [stress-test-2019-scenario-specification-guidelines-and-instructions.pdf](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/-/media/boe/files/prudential-regulation/letter/2019/life-insurance-stress-test-2019-scenario-specification-guidelines-and-instructions.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3491 Prudential Regulation Authority, 2025: The Prudential Regulation Authority’s Climate Change Adaptation Report  
 3492 2025. Available at: [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-regulation/publication/2025/january/pr-a-climate-change-adaptation-report-2025)  
 3493 [regulation/publication/2025/january/pr-a-climate-change-adaptation-report-2025](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-regulation/publication/2025/january/pr-a-climate-change-adaptation-report-2025) [Accessed 31 October  
 3494 2025]

3495 Prudential Regulation Authority, 2025: CP10/25 – Enhancing banks’ and insurers’ approaches to managing  
 3496 climate-related risks: Update to SS3/19. Available at: [https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-regulation/publication/2025/april/enhancing-banks-and-insurers-approaches-to-managing-climate-related-risks-consultation-paper)  
 3497 [regulation/publication/2025/april/enhancing-banks-and-insurers-approaches-to-managing-climate-](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-regulation/publication/2025/april/enhancing-banks-and-insurers-approaches-to-managing-climate-related-risks-consultation-paper)  
 3498 [related-risks-consultation-paper](https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/prudential-regulation/publication/2025/april/enhancing-banks-and-insurers-approaches-to-managing-climate-related-risks-consultation-paper) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3499 Public Health England, 2020: PHE heatwave mortality monitoring reports, 2016 to 2020. Available at:  
 3500 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/phe-heatwave-mortality-monitoring> [Accessed 31  
 3501 October 2025]

3502 Ranger, N., Mahul, O. and Monasterolo, I., 2022: Assessing financial risks from physical climate shocks: a  
 3503 framework for scenario generation, Washington, DC: World Bank, 2, doi: [10.1596/37041](https://doi.org/10.1596/37041)

3504 Ranger, N., Verschuur, J., Lambin, R., Weidinger, M., Briffa, G. and Sabuco, J., 2025: Towards UK systemic  
 3505 resilience to international cascading climate risks: The role of infrastructure and supply chains,  
 3506 *Environmental Change Institute Report*, University of Oxford. Available at:

- 
- 3507 [https://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2025-](https://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2025-05/UK_Systemic_Resilience_Report_2025%5BWeb%5D.pdf)  
3508 [05/UK Systemic Resilience Report 2025%5BWeb%5D.pdf](https://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2025-05/UK_Systemic_Resilience_Report_2025%5BWeb%5D.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3509 Reghezza, A., Altunbas, Y., Marques-Ibanez, D., Rodriguez d’Acri, C. and Spaggiari, M., 2022: Do banks fuel  
3510 climate change? *Journal of Financial Stability*, 62, p.101049, doi: [10.1016/j.jfs.2022.101049](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfs.2022.101049)
- 3511 Rising, J., Dietz, S., Dumas, M., Khurana, R., Kikstra, J., Lenton, T., Linsenmeier, M., Smith, C., Taylor, C., and  
3512 Ward, B., 2022: What will climate change cost the UK? Policy brief. Available at:  
3513 [https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Climate-costs-UK-policy-](https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Climate-costs-UK-policy-brief.pdf)  
3514 [brief.pdf](https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Climate-costs-UK-policy-brief.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3515 Robins, N., Brunsting, V. and Wood, D., 2018: Climate Change and the Just Transition: A Guide for Investor  
3516 Action. Available at: <https://iri.hks.harvard.edu/files/iri/files/jtguidanceforinvestors.pdf> [Accessed 31  
3517 October 2025]
- 3518 Robinson, E., C. Howarth and S. Dasgupta, 2024: How can the UK better adapt to heat in the workplace? *Science*  
3519 *in Parliament* 80(1), p.38. Available at: [https://www.scienceinparliament.org.uk/wp-](https://www.scienceinparliament.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/London-School-of-Economics-and-Political-Science-.pdf)  
3520 [content/uploads/2024/04/London-School-of-Economics-and-Political-Science-.pdf](https://www.scienceinparliament.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/London-School-of-Economics-and-Political-Science-.pdf) [Accessed 31 October  
3521 2025]
- 3522 Rogelj, J., Schleussner, C.-F., Luderer, G., Schaeffer, M., Gilmore, E. A., van Vuuren, D. P., et al., 2023: Credibility  
3523 gap in net-zero climate targets leaves world at high risk, *Science*, 380(6649), pp.1014-1016, doi:  
3524 [10.1126/science.adg6248](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.adg6248)
- 3525 Roncoroni, A., Battiston, S., Escobar-Farfan, L. O. L., and Martinez-Jaramillo, S., 2021: Climate risk and financial  
3526 stability in the network of banks and investment funds. *Journal of Financial Stability*, 54, p.100870., doi:  
3527 [10.1016/j.jfs.2021.100870](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfs.2021.100870)
- 3528 Rony, M. and Alamgir, H., 2023: High Temperatures on Mental Health: Recognizing the Association and Need for  
3529 Protective Strategies. *Health Science Reports*, 6, p.38-39, doi: [10.1002/hsr2.1729](https://doi.org/10.1002/hsr2.1729)
- 3530 S&P Global, 2023: Quantifying the Financial Costs of Climate Change Physical Risks. Available at:  
3531 [https://www.spglobal.com/sustainable1/en/insights/special-editorial/quantifying-the-financial-costs-of-](https://www.spglobal.com/sustainable1/en/insights/special-editorial/quantifying-the-financial-costs-of-climate-change-physical-risks)  
3532 [climate-change-physical-risks](https://www.spglobal.com/sustainable1/en/insights/special-editorial/quantifying-the-financial-costs-of-climate-change-physical-risks) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3533 Sayers, P.B., Horritt, M.S, Carr, S, Kay, A, Mauz, J, Lamb, R and Penning-Rowell, E., 2020: Third UK Climate  
3534 Change Risk Assessment, CCRA3 Future flood risk: Main Report. Available at:  
3535 [https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Future-Flooding-Main-Report-Sayers-](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Future-Flooding-Main-Report-Sayers-1.pdf)  
3536 [1.pdf](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Future-Flooding-Main-Report-Sayers-1.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3537 Schlenker, W., and Taylor, C., 2019: Market Expectations about Climate Change, National Bureau of Economic  
3538 Research Market Expectations About Climate Change Working Paper Series No. 25554, doi:  
3539 [10.3386/w25554](https://doi.org/10.3386/w25554)
- 3540 Schoenmaker, D. and Schramade, W., 2019: Principles of Sustainable Finance, Oxford University Press.
- 3541 Schubert, V., 2023: Is flood risk priced in bank returns? Available at:  
3542 [https://www.valentinschubert.com/files/Schubert\\_JMP.pdf](https://www.valentinschubert.com/files/Schubert_JMP.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3543 Scotch Whisky Association, 2024.

3544 Scott, M., 2024: Climate Change: Implications for Employment Key Findings from the Intergovernmental Panel  
3545 on Climate Change Fifth Assessment Report. Available at:  
3546 [https://www.cisl.cam.ac.uk/system/files/documents/IPCC%20AR5\\_Employment\\_Briefing\\_WEB\\_EN.pdf](https://www.cisl.cam.ac.uk/system/files/documents/IPCC%20AR5_Employment_Briefing_WEB_EN.pdf)  
3547 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3548 Scottish Environmental Protection Agency, 2018: Scottish National Flood Risk Assessment 2018. Available at:  
3549 <https://informatics.sepa.org.uk/NFRA2018/> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3550 Scottish Government, 2024: Climate Change: Scottish National Adaptation Plan 2024-2029. Available at:  
3551 [https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf)  
3552 [plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf)  
3553 [plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf)  
3554 [adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3555 Sheng, X., Chisadza, C., Gupta, R. et al., 2023: Climate shocks and wealth inequality in the UK: evidence from  
3556 monthly data, *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 30(31), pp. 77771–77783, doi:  
3557 10.1007/s11356-023-27342-1

3558 Smith, J. and Doe, A., 2023: Climate adaptation strategies in the UK.

3559 Somanathan, E., Somanathan, R., Sudarshan, A. and Teewari, M., 2021: The Impact of Temperature on  
3560 Productivity and Labour Supply: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing. *Journal of Political Economy*, 129,  
3561 pp.1797–1827, doi: [10.1086/713733](https://doi.org/10.1086/713733)

3562 South Pole Group, 2016: Final report: Potential Impact of Climate Change on Financial Market Stability, Zurich.  
3563 Available at: [https://www.southpole.com/publications/potential-impact-of-climate-change-on-financial-](https://www.southpole.com/publications/potential-impact-of-climate-change-on-financial-market-stability-en)  
3564 [market-stability-en](https://www.southpole.com/publications/potential-impact-of-climate-change-on-financial-market-stability-en) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3565 Starks, L. T., Venkat, P. and Zhu, Q., 2017: Corporate ESG Profiles and Investor Horizons, *Journal of Finance*,  
3566 doi: [10.2139/ssrn.3049943](https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3049943)

3567 Statista, 2023: Distribution of global antibiotics export value by country.

3568 Sun, Y., Zhu, S., Wang, D., Duan, J., Lu, H., Yin, H., Tan, C., Zhang, L., Zhao, M., Cai, W., Wang, Y., Hu, Y., Tao, S.  
3569 and Guan, D., 2024: 'Global supply chains amplify economic costs of future extreme heat risk', *Nature*,  
3570 627(8005), pp.797-804, doi: 10.1038/s41586-024-07147-z

3571 Surminski, S. and Thieken, A.H., 2017. Promoting flood risk reduction: The role of insurance in Germany and  
3572 England. *Earth's Future*, 5(10), pp.979-1001, doi: [10.1002/2017EF000587](https://doi.org/10.1002/2017EF000587)

3573 Swiss Re, 2016: Parametric Insurance.

3574 Talari, G., Cummins, E., McNamara, C. and O'Brien, J., 2022: 'State of the art review of Big Data and web-based  
3575 Decision Support Systems (DSS) for food safety risk assessment with respect to climate change', *Trends*  
3576 *in Food Science and Technology*, 126, pp.192-204, doi: [10.1016/j.tifs.2021.08.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.08.032)

3577 Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures, 2017: Final Recommendations Report. Available at:  
3578 <https://assets.bbhub.io/company/sites/60/2020/10/FINAL-2017-TCFD-Report-11052018.pdf> [Accessed  
3579 31 October 2025]

- 
- 3580 Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures, 2019: Status Report. Available at:  
3581 <https://www.fsb.org/uploads/P050619.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3582 Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures, 2021: Guidance on Metrics, Targets, and Transition Plans.  
3583 Available at: <https://www.fsb.org/uploads/P141021-2.pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3584 Tesselaar, M., Botzen, W. J. W., and Aerts, J. C. J. H., 2020: Impacts of climate change and remote natural  
3585 catastrophes on EU flood insurance markets: An analysis of soft and hard reinsurance markets for flood  
3586 coverage, doi: 10.3390/atmos11020146.
- 3587 Tesselaar, M., Botzen, W. J. W., Haer, T., Hudson, P., Tiggeoven, T., and Aerts, J. C. J. H., 2020: Regional  
3588 inequalities in flood insurance affordability and uptake under climate change. Sustainability, 12(20),  
3589 p.8734, doi: [10.3390/su12208734](https://doi.org/10.3390/su12208734)
- 3590 The Economist, 2019: Business and the effects of global warming, 21 February [Online]. Available at:  
3591 <https://www.economist.com/business/2019/02/21/business-and-the-effects-of-global-warming>  
3592 [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3593 The Economist, 2024: Climate change casts a shadow over Britain's biggest food export, 17 June [Online].  
3594 Available at: [https://www.economist.com/britain/2024/06/17/climate-change-casts-a-shadow-over-](https://www.economist.com/britain/2024/06/17/climate-change-casts-a-shadow-over-britains-biggest-food-export)  
3595 [britains-biggest-food-export](https://www.economist.com/britain/2024/06/17/climate-change-casts-a-shadow-over-britains-biggest-food-export) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3596 TheCityUK, 2025: Enabling growth across the UK 2025: UK-based financial and related professional services.  
3597 Available at: <https://www.thecityuk.com/our-work/enabling-growth-across-the-uk-2025/> [Accessed 31  
3598 October 2025]
- 3599 Thomas, D. and Fung, J., 2022: Measuring downstream supply chain losses due to power disturbances, Energy  
3600 Economics, 114, 106314, doi: [10.1016/j.eneco.2022.106314](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2022.106314)
- 3601 Tol, R. S., 2024: A meta-analysis of the total economic impact of climate change, Energy Policy, 185, 113922, doi:  
3602 [10.1016/j.enpol.2023.113922](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2023.113922)
- 3603 Tompkins, E.L. and Eakin, H., 2012: Managing private and public adaptation to climate change. Global  
3604 environmental change, 22(1), pp.3-11, doi: [10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2011.09.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2011.09.010)
- 3605 Townend, R., Aylett, C. and Benzie, M., 2023: Cascading climate risks: Strategic recommendations for European  
3606 resilience, CASCADES Project deliverable D2. Available at:  
3607 [https://www.cidob.org/sites/default/files/2025-](https://www.cidob.org/sites/default/files/2025-04/RESEARCH%20REPORT.%20Cascading%20climate%20risks.%20Strategic%20recommendations%20for%20European%20resilience.pdf)  
3608 [04/RESEARCH%20REPORT.%20Cascading%20climate%20risks.%20Strategic%20recommendations%20for](https://www.cidob.org/sites/default/files/2025-04/RESEARCH%20REPORT.%20Cascading%20climate%20risks.%20Strategic%20recommendations%20for%20European%20resilience.pdf)  
3609 [%20European%20resilience.pdf](https://www.cidob.org/sites/default/files/2025-04/RESEARCH%20REPORT.%20Cascading%20climate%20risks.%20Strategic%20recommendations%20for%20European%20resilience.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3610 Townhill, B. L., Couce, E., Tinker, J., Kay, S. and Pinnegar, J. K., 2023: Climate change projections of commercial  
3611 fish distribution and suitable habitat around north western Europe, Fish and Fisheries, 24(5), pp.848-  
3612 862, doi: [10.1111/faf.12773](https://doi.org/10.1111/faf.12773)
- 3613 Transition Pathway Initiative, 2021: Methodology and Indicators Report. Available at:  
3614 [https://www.transitionpathwayinitiative.org/publications/uploads/2021-methodology-report-](https://www.transitionpathwayinitiative.org/publications/uploads/2021-methodology-report-management-quality-and-carbon-performance-version-4-0.pdf)  
3615 [management-quality-and-carbon-performance-version-4-0.pdf](https://www.transitionpathwayinitiative.org/publications/uploads/2021-methodology-report-management-quality-and-carbon-performance-version-4-0.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

- 
- 3616 Transport Scotland, 2023: Vulnerability of the Scottish Road Network to Flooding. Available at:  
3617 [https://www.transport.gov.scot/media/lujl3eln/vulnerability-of-the-scottish-road-network-to-flooding-](https://www.transport.gov.scot/media/lujl3eln/vulnerability-of-the-scottish-road-network-to-flooding-report-final-v20.pdf)  
3618 [report-final-v20.pdf](https://www.transport.gov.scot/media/lujl3eln/vulnerability-of-the-scottish-road-network-to-flooding-report-final-v20.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3619 Trinanes, J. and Martinez-Urtaza, J., 2021: Future scenarios of risk of Vibrio infections in a warming planet: a  
3620 global mapping study, *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 5(7), pp.e426-e435. Available at:  
3621 [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanplh/article/PIIS2542-5196\(21\)00169-8/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanplh/article/PIIS2542-5196(21)00169-8/fulltext) [Accessed 31  
3622 October 2025]
- 3623 Triodos Bank UK, 2024: A Pioneering Partnership with Oxygen Conservation, 11 January [Online]. Available at:  
3624 <https://www.triodos.co.uk/articles/2024/a-pioneering-partnership-with-oxygen-conservation> [Accessed  
3625 31 October 2025]
- 3626 UK Climate Risk, 2021: Monetary valuation of risks and opportunities in CCRA3. Available at:  
3627 [https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Monetary-Valuation-of-Risks-and-](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Monetary-Valuation-of-Risks-and-Opportunities-in-CCRA3.pdf)  
3628 [Opportunities-in-CCRA3.pdf](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Monetary-Valuation-of-Risks-and-Opportunities-in-CCRA3.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3629 UK Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy, 2020: UK Emissions Trading Scheme.
- 3630 UK Government, n.d.: Climate impacts on flood risk.
- 3631 UK Health Security Agency, 2023: Climate change: health effects in the UK. Available at:  
3632 <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/health-effects-of-climate-change-hecc-report> [Accessed 31 October  
3633 2025]
- 3634 UK Research and Innovation, 2024: £12m investment in UK digital twins.
- 3635 United Nations Environment Programme, 2024: Adaptation Gap Report 2024: Come hell and high water.  
3636 Available at: <https://www.unep.org/resources/adaptation-gap-report-2024> [Accessed 31 October 2025]
- 3637 University of Oxford, 2024: Investors are ‘flying blind’ to risk of climate lawsuits, 12 January [Online]. Available  
3638 at: <https://www.ox.ac.uk/news/2024-01-12-investors-are-flying-blind-risk-climate-lawsuits> [Accessed 31  
3639 October 2025]
- 3640 Usman, S., Fernandez, G. G.-T. and Parker, M., 2024: Going NUTS: The Regional Impact of Extreme Climate  
3641 Events Over the Medium Term, *European Economic Review*, 178, p.105081, doi:  
3642 [10.1016/j.euroecorev.2025.105081](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euroecorev.2025.105081)
- 3643 Venturini, A., 2022: Climate change, risk factors and stock returns: A review of the literature. *International*  
3644 *Review of Financial Analysis*, 79, p.101934, doi: [10.1016/j.irfa.2021.101934](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.irfa.2021.101934)
- 3645 Vermeulen, R., Schets, E., Lohuis, M., Kolbl, B., Jansen, D. J., and Heeringa, W., 2021: The heat is on: A  
3646 framework for measuring financial stress under disruptive energy transition scenarios, *Ecological*  
3647 *Economics*, 190, p.107205, doi: [10.1016/j.ecolecon.2021.107205](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2021.107205)
- 3648 Verschuur, J., Koks, E. E., Li, S. and Hall, J. W., 2023: ‘Multi-hazard risk to global port infrastructure and resulting  
3649 trade and logistics losses’, *Communications Earth and Environment*, 4(1), p.5, doi: [10.1038/s43247-022-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00656-7)  
3650 [00656-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00656-7)

3651 Vivid Economics, 2017: Impacts of Higher Temperatures on Labour Productivity and Value for Money  
3652 Adaptation: Lessons from Five DFID Priority Case Studies Final Report. Available at:  
3653 [https://www.gov.uk/research-for-development-outputs/impacts-of-higher-temperatures-on-labour-](https://www.gov.uk/research-for-development-outputs/impacts-of-higher-temperatures-on-labour-productivity-and-value-for-money-adaptation-lessons-from-five-dfid-priority-country-case-studies)  
3654 [productivity-and-value-for-money-adaptation-lessons-from-five-dfid-priority-country-case-studies](https://www.gov.uk/research-for-development-outputs/impacts-of-higher-temperatures-on-labour-productivity-and-value-for-money-adaptation-lessons-from-five-dfid-priority-country-case-studies)  
3655 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3656 Von Peter, G., Von Dahlen, S. and Saxena, S., 2024: Unmitigated disasters? Risk sharing and macroeconomic  
3657 recovery in a large international panel,” Journal of International Economics, 149, 103920, doi:  
3658 [10.1016/j.jinteco.2024.103920](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinteco.2024.103920)

3659 Watkiss, P., Cimato, F., Hunt, A. and Morley, B., 2016: Climate Change Impacts on the Future Cost of Living,  
3660 2016) Summary to the Joseph Rowntree Foundation. Available at:  
3661 <https://www.paulwatkiss.co.uk/documents/FINAL%20Watkiss%20report%2030032016.pdf> [Accessed 31  
3662 October 2025]

3663 Watkiss, P., Cimato, F. and Hunt, A., 2021: Monetary Valuation of Risks and Opportunities in CCRA3, prepared  
3664 for the Climate Change Committee, Paul Watkiss Associates. Available at:  
3665 [https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Monetary-Valuation-of-Risks-and-](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Monetary-Valuation-of-Risks-and-Opportunities-in-CCRA3.pdf)  
3666 [Opportunities-in-CCRA3.pdf](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Monetary-Valuation-of-Risks-and-Opportunities-in-CCRA3.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3667 Weyzig, F., Kuepper, B., van Gelder, J. W. and van Tilburg, R., 2014: The price of doing too little too late.  
3668 Available at: [https://gef.eu/wp-](https://gef.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/The-Price-of-Doing-Too-Little-Too-Late.pdf)  
3669 [content/uploads/2017/01/The Price of Doing Too Little Too Late .pdf](https://gef.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/The-Price-of-Doing-Too-Little-Too-Late.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3670 Whittaker, S., Della Croce, R. and Hlavackova, C., 2024: Financing adaptation and resilience in London and the  
3671 UK: Moving from aspiration to reality – Part I – Case Studies Analysis. Available at:  
3672 [https://www.singaporegreenfinance.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/Financing-Adaptation-and-](https://www.singaporegreenfinance.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/Financing-Adaptation-and-Resilience-in-London-and-the-UK-Moving-from-Aspiration-to-Reality-Part-I-Case-Studies-Analysis.pdf)  
3673 [Resilience-in-London-and-the-UK-Moving-from-Aspiration-to-Reality-Part-I-Case-Studies-Analysis.pdf](https://www.singaporegreenfinance.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/Financing-Adaptation-and-Resilience-in-London-and-the-UK-Moving-from-Aspiration-to-Reality-Part-I-Case-Studies-Analysis.pdf)  
3674 [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3675 World Economic Forum, 2023: Global Risks Report 2023, 18th Edition. Available at:  
3676 [https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF\\_Global\\_Risks\\_Report\\_2023.pdf](https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Global_Risks_Report_2023.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3677 World Trade Organization, 2021: World Trade Report 2021: Economic resilience and trade, doi:  
3678 [10.30875/9789287051400](https://doi.org/10.30875/9789287051400)

3679 World Trade Organization, 2022: World Trade Report 2022: Climate change and international trade. Available at:  
3680 <https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3997236?v=pdf> [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3681 Worldwide Fund for Nature, 2021: Diagnosing current and future water risks facing the pharmaceutical sector,  
3682 18 November [Online]. Available at: [https://wwf.panda.org/wwf\\_news/?4417966/Diagnosing-current-](https://wwf.panda.org/wwf_news/?4417966/Diagnosing-current-and-future-water-risks-facing-the-pharmaceutical-sector)  
3683 [and-future-water-risks-facing-the-pharmaceutical-sector](https://wwf.panda.org/wwf_news/?4417966/Diagnosing-current-and-future-water-risks-facing-the-pharmaceutical-sector) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3684 WWF, 2024: Roadmap for Financing a Regenerative Agricultural Transition in England. Available at:  
3685 [https://www.wwf.org.uk/sites/default/files/2024-01/Roadmap-for-financing-a-regenerative-](https://www.wwf.org.uk/sites/default/files/2024-01/Roadmap-for-financing-a-regenerative-agricultural-transition-in-england.pdf)  
3686 [agricultural-transition-in-england.pdf](https://www.wwf.org.uk/sites/default/files/2024-01/Roadmap-for-financing-a-regenerative-agricultural-transition-in-england.pdf) [Accessed 31 October 2025]

3687 Zenios, S.A., 2022: The risks from climate change to sovereign debt, Climatic Change 172, 30, doi:  
3688 [10.1007/s10584-022-03373-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-022-03373-4)

---

3689 Zenios, S. A., 2024: The climate-sovereign debt doom loop: what does the literature suggest? Current Opinion in  
3690 Environmental Sustainability, 67, p.101414, doi: [10.1016/j.cosust.2024.101414](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cosust.2024.101414)

3691 Zhang, Y. and Shindell, D., 2021. Costs of extreme heat from climate change in the US. Climatic Change, 164(3),  
3692 p.35, doi: [10.1007/s10584-021-03014-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-021-03014-2)

3693 Zhang, Y., et al., 2020: Emerging trends in climate change research.

3694 Zhou, F., Endendijk, T. and Botzen, W. J. W., 2023: A Review of the Financial Sector Impacts of Risks Associated  
3695 with Climate Change. Annual Review of Resource Economics, 15(1), pp.233-256, doi: [10.1146/annurev-  
3696 resource-101822-105702](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-resource-101822-105702)

3697 Zurek, M., Ingram, J., Bellamy, A.S., et al., 2022: Food System Resilience: Concepts, Issues, and Challenges.  
3698 Annual Review of Environment and Resources, 47(1), pp.511-534, doi: [10.1146/annurev-environ-  
3699 112320-050744](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-112320-050744)

Draft for Community Review